



15 February 2020 10:30 am Wildswinkel Auction Hall, Bela-Bela



Welcome to our

Valley Venture Stud and Friends Auction 2020 in conjuction with Piet du Toit Wildbedryf

After the phenomenal success of our previous auctions, we are delighted to welcome you to the 2020 Annual Auction, which we believe will be even bigger and better than before.

This year, we are thrilled to announce that *Piet du Toit Wildlife* has partnered with

Valley Venture Stud, introducing more magnificent stock to our offering. Our co-sellers subscribe to our own high standards of impeccable breeding and sound genetics, backed by extensive research and DNA testing. We are privileged to work with our Friends, who share our vision for the future of game breeding. We consider our Auction to be a highlight of the year for breeders, with only top quality

animals on offer, and appreciate each and every one of our sellers and buyers.

On behalf of Valley Venture Stud, I would like to thank you for your support, and wish you all a healthy and successful year ahead.









For over 10 years the Valley Venture Stud has invested into Mitochondrial and Nuclear DNA testing to ensure that our breeding herds have been developed through extensive selective breeding.

With the assistance of partners such as Clinomics, SA Stud Book and Wildlife Genomics we have been able to achieve proven and tested pedigreelineage for up to 4 generations. Thus, assisting prospective buyers to make the best purchase decision for their herds.

A note from Professor Bettine van Vuuren:

Mitochondria are cellular organelles, outside the nucleus, and are responsible for energy generation in cells. The mitochondrial DNA is inherited through the maternal lineage, with no contribution from the father. Mitochondrial DNA is therefore a good marker to trace female lineages, and provides information about the historical origin of lineages. It can also be used to trace the number of family lineages in a specific area or population. It is the equivalent of male surname transmission in humans.

Nuclear DNA is in the nucleus of cells. It contains coding and non-coding DNA, and is packaged as chromosomes (in antelope, there are typically 60 chromosomes per cell). Nuclear DNA is passed on from both the mother and father; with an offspring related to each parent by 50%, (full siblings are related to one another by 50%). Nuclear DNA provides valuable information about parentage and relatedness, and reflects the membership of a specific individual to different genetic groups (i.e., whether an individual is admixed, or pure within a specific genetic group).

Mitochondrial and nuclear DNA, either singly or in combination, provide valuable information that can assist in the selection process. Various strategies present themselves, but it is crucial that the breeder makes a decision early on in the selection process, and then adheres to it throughout the breeding program; otherwise, there will not be any real progress towards a specific end goal. For example, a breeder may decide that high levels of genetic diversity and variation is crucial in the management of specific herds. It would then be important to maximize the different lineages included in the breeding core, which would include animals from across the range of the species. A typical nuclear result may take the form of 20% Eastern, 50% Zambian, 30% Southern, with mitochondrial membership to any of the genetic groups. At the other side of the breeding-strategy spectrum, a breeder may decide on pure populations. Here, the mitochondrial result will indicate the historical origin of the maternal lineage, while the nuclear result should indicate membership with only a single genetic group, preferably the same group as the mitochondrial result. A typical result may take the form of 90% Zambian, with mitochondrial membership also in the Zambian, or Wes Zambian group (indicating a pure Zambian, or Wes Zambian animal). All, or the overriding majority of animals in the core breeding group, should follow these results. It is important that breeder keep in mind that some calves may show unexpected membership to non-selected groups. This is common and it reflects ancestral polymorphisms, also known as old blood. A grandparent, or even great grandparent, may have had membership to a different group (this is natural, and weeven see these results in wild animals naturally occurring in areas).



Valley Venture Stud Tina de Jager tina@bushveld.info (082) 7444777





Braunzijnkop Wild Sebastiaan Steyn ssg@carfone.net (082) 5722053



Santarust Johan Havemann gertbrits8@gmail.com Gert Brits: 0760972548



Jumardi Santas Juan Freeman marius@ramref.co.za (084) 5494432



Gesecte Genetika Piet du Toit Wildbedryf Piet du Toit piet@pietdutoit.com (082) 3369268



Goliathskraal Sebastiaan Steyn ssg@carfone.net (082) 5722053



Genesis Game Car Poolman sisibala.nc@gmail.com (082) 7859819



Indruk Santa Gertrudis Dr. Hennie Nel drnel@mweb.co.za (082) 7740317



Santarific Desmond & Timmy Robertson desmond@desley.co.za (082) 4947032



Tortilis Wild Anton Taljaard anton@brightresources.co.za (083) 6771115



Barend Vorster Wild Barend Vorster barend@mahela.co.za (083) 2595590



Tswalu Kalahari Gus van Dyk gm@tswalukalahari.com (078) 6367889

COS Langkloof

Langkloof Cornelis van Rooyen cornelis@langkloofgamefarm.com (060) 5271405



Allpro Game Breeders Rudi Allers rudi@laeveld.co.za (082) 6070209



Otjiwa Lodge WP Barnard wpotjiwa@gmail.com (081) 967 5547



STS Meletse Louis van der Watt Ivdw@atterbury.co.za (083) 2639901

SHEKINAH Shekinah Rouan Nel rouannel@mweb.co.za (084) 6526725



Santaray Raymund de Villiers raymund@lantic.net (082) 9462343



Breede Santas Pieter Niemand niemand@breede.co.za (082) 8406134



Kameelpoort Chris Liebenberg chris@kameelpoort.co.za (072) 6382388



Jules of the Karoo Julian Theron iptheron4jules@gmail.com (073) 3181181



Perdekop Johan de Beer dr.johan@mweb.co.za (082) 5781551

RAVELOT GAME

Gravelotte Game Pieter Oosthuizen pieter@gravelotte.co.za (082) 4523457

Nithaniah Boeta Dippenaar dipps@iafrica.com (083) 2128256



Red Rock Locklore Jadup

Koos: (082) 5789758 Abri: (082) 5706325







erTime 511/4"













Dakawa



DESCRIPTION Specie: Persie Gender: Mixed Μ F Σ 1 5 6

R

Charity Lot

CHBO TOMBST	KOCHBO 97 33 KT00003	TURE 97 9 74 VV040 TURE 98 3 20 73463 4 ELDORA	074 VV970 074 290 174 VV98 770 ADO KT9	499557 80174 41	46950 146390	SP 33 378 3 <u>3</u>		SANSA 0	5 119 JL0 SANSA 9	RAFT 15 E 50119 29 9149 JL99	DUDERDO IN R000015 0572932			5/09/2018 17 Mths Dam Repro TBI	
IALE PROFILE VALLEY-V CHBO TOMBST CHBO TOMBST	VENTURE 04 VALLEY-VEN ONE KT1100 KOCHBO 97 33 KT00003	TURE 97 9 74 VV040 TURE 98 3 20 73463 4 ELDORA	074 VV970 074 290 174 VV98 770 ADO KT9	DEK/AFC : IKP/ICP : ALVINGS : 0097 389 1499557 80174 41	46950 146390	33 378 3		SANSA 0	5 119 JL0 SANSA 9	RAFT 15 E 50119 29	DUDERDO IN R000015 0572932	DATA : DATA : SP DATE : 2901704		17 Mths Dam Repro	
PROFILE	VENTURE 04 VALLEY-VEN ONE KT1100 KOCHBO 97 33 KT00003	TURE 97 9 74 VV040 TURE 98 3 20 73463 4 ELDORA	1NGS / CA 97 VV97(0074 290 174 VV98 770 ADO KT9	IKP/ICP : ALVINGS : 0097 389 499557 80174 41	46950 146390	378 3		SANSA 0	5 119 JL0 SANSA 9	RAFT 15 E 50119 29	IN R000015 0572932	DATA : SP DATE : 2901704		Dam Repro	
CHBO TOMBST	VENTURE 04 VALLEY-VEN ONE KT1100 KOCHBO 97 33 KT00003	TURE 97 9 74 VV040 TURE 98 3 20 73463 4 ELDORA	1NGS / CA 97 VV970 0074 290 174 VV98 770 ADO KT9	ALVINGS : 0097 389 1499557 80174 41	46950 146390	3		SANSA 0	5 119 JL0 SANSA 9	50119 29	R000015 0572932	SP DATE : 2901704			
CHBO TOMBST	VENTURE 04 VALLEY-VEN ONE KT1100 KOCHBO 97 33 KT00003	TURE 97 9 74 VV040 TURE 98 3 20 73463 4 ELDORA	97 VV97(0074 290 174 VV98 770 ADO KT9	0097 389 9499557 80174 41	46950 146390			SANSA 0	5 119 JL0 SANSA 9	50119 29	R000015 0572932	2901704		ТВІ	
CHBO TOMBST	VENTURE 04 VALLEY-VEN ONE KT1100 KOCHBO 97 33 KT00003	74 VV040 TURE 98 : 20 73463 4 ELDOR4	0074 290 174 VV98 770 ADO KT9	499557 80174 41	146390	DAM:		SANSA 0	5 119 JL0 SANSA 9	50119 29	0572932		63		
	LOCKLORE J			0020 335				VALLEY-V	RENSBO	24 VV1401 J 7 DT990 07 109 V /ENTURE	084 290 V070109	50997 084813 29073513		6	
KALWING / GROEI / CALVING GROWTH												-			
ED CEM	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
%) (%)															(%)
				-		-	-	0%		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
		/1/0	0270	35%				0.6		0,4	078	070	0%	0%	
	CALVIN	CALVING D CEM GL	CALVING D CE M GL BW) (%) (Days) (kg)	CALVING D CE M GL BW 200) (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) +1.4 20	CALVING GROWTH D CE M GL BW 200 400 (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) +1.4 20 27 71% 62% 53%	CALVING GROWTH D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) +1.4 20 27 34 71% 62% 53% 55%	CALVING GROWTH D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) +1.4 20 27 34 40	CALVING GROWTH GROWTH D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK (%) (Davs) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36%	CALVING GROWTH Milling Milling <th< td=""><td>KALWING / CALVING GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 42%</td><td>KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH GROEI / GROWTH MILK SC CWT EMA D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (kg) (cm) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 0%</td><td>KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KARI D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA RIB (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (mm) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 42% 0% 0%</td><td>KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / L KARKAS / L KARKAS / CARCASS D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA RIB RUMP 0 (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (mm) (mm) 1 +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 1 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 42% 0% 0% 0%</td><td>KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / L KARKAS / CARCASS D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA RIB RUMP RBY 0 (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (mm) (mm) (%) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%</td><td>KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / CAUVING KARKAS / CARCASS D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA RIB RUMP RBY IMF 0 (%) (Days) (kg) (kg)</td></th<>	KALWING / CALVING GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 42%	KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH GROEI / GROWTH MILK SC CWT EMA D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (kg) (cm) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 0%	KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KARI D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA RIB (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (mm) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 42% 0% 0%	KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / L KARKAS / L KARKAS / CARCASS D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA RIB RUMP 0 (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (mm) (mm) 1 +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 1 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 42% 0% 0% 0%	KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / L KARKAS / CARCASS D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA RIB RUMP RBY 0 (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (mm) (mm) (%) +1.4 20 27 34 40 +5 +18 71% 62% 53% 55% 48% 36% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / CAUVING KARKAS / CARCASS D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT EMA RIB RUMP RBY IMF 0 (%) (Days) (kg) (kg)

Opmerkings/Remarks

A very special high quality feminine show heifer out of JL05-119 daughter with a ICP of 378 over 3 calves. She is a daughter of KT11-20 and will be ready for the 18-21 month old class at the Nationals in 2020.



	JANT	4-KA I	' INDIAN	OAKS	5 XX17	0036											
EIENAAR / OWNER :	P.W.R. BC	ERDERY E	зк														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	XX170	036				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :		7/11/2017	
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	DEK/AFC :		33					OUDERDO	M/AGE:		27 Mths	
DNA NR :	C18-06769	Э				IKP/ICP :		581						DATA :		Dam Repro)
DAYS LAST CALVING:	174			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		7/02/2019	
			40405025 44	1405025	1010500	-								20025 200	000000		
		1	10185825 10							1				30025 290	0398684		
		SANTAPI	NE GILMOUF	R SP89003	34 18898	213				SANTAPI	NE ZADO	C SP0800	78 67505	032			
			WYHANKA G	ERTA 85	HB85005	50 99756	99				WINFIEL	D GORGE	OUS HBF	050005 29	90553924	4	
SI	IRE: SANBACH	I ELDARA	DO FR13003	9 290865	5898			DAM:	SANBAC	H GERNA	FR15002	4 290964	600				
			SANTAPINE	ULTIMAT	E SP0300	25 2903	98684			>	SANTAPI		Y SP0500	01 29053	4296		
		1	NE BUTTERC							1		080301 67		01 10000			
		1								i i							
											SANRACI				25		
			SANTAPINE	010087	2902720	001				JANDACI	100 145	1100014.	5 6745303				
	-		JANTAPINE		P010087	2902720						100 145	11100014.	5 0745503			
					P010087	2902720						100 145		0745503			
			-									100 145					
		KALWING	6/			GROEI /						100 143	KAR	KAS / CASS			
		KALWING	6/			GROEI /						100 143	KAR	KAS /			
	CE D	KALWING	6/	BW	200	GROEI / GROWTH 400		мсw	MILK		CWT	EMA	KAR	KAS /	RBY	IMF	DOC
	CE D (%)	KALWING	5 / 5	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	GROEI / GROWTH 400 (kg)	600 (kg)	(kg)	(kg)	B K VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	CWT (kg)		KAR CAR RIB (mm)	KAS / CASS	RBY (%)	IMF (%)	DOC (%)
BTW/EBV	-	KALWING CALVING	6 / 6 GL	BW (kg) +0.2	200 (kg) 12	GROEI / GROWTH 400 (kg) 21	600 (kg) 26	(kg) 30	(kg) +3	EERTILITY	CWT (kg) 	EMA (cm) 	KAR CAR RIB (mm)	KAS / CASS RUMP (mm) 	RBY (%)	(%) 	
lul-19 BTW/EBV AKK/ACC EBV GEM / AVG	-	KALWING CALVING	6 / 6 GL	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	GROEI / GROWTH 400 (kg)	600 (kg)	(kg)	(kg)	B K VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	KAR CAR RIB (mm)	KAS / CASS RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	(%)	



NAAM / NAME :	VALL	EY-VEI	NTURE V	V160	151												
EIENAAR / OWNER :	MEV T. D	E JAGER															
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	VV160)151				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :	•	17/08/201	6
GESLAG / SEX :	BULL				c	EK/AFC :		35					OUDERDO	OM/ AGE :		41 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP :		499						DATA :		Dam Repro)
DAYS LAST CALVING:	339			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		7					IN	SP DATE :		4/09/2019	
		┌── ►	RAFT 94 26	AT94002	6 299244	79					SANSA 9	7 153 JL9	70153 38	518346			
		VALLEY-	VENTURE 00	110 VV0	00110 29	0192335				VALLEY-	VENTURE	02 221 V	V020221	2903902	51		
		▶	RAFT 93 3 A	т930003	2757570	3				▶	VALLEY-	VENTURE	96 126 V	V960126	3735238	2	
SIRE	: KOCHBO	OBELIX (07 13 KT0700	13 2907	36701			DAM:	VALLEY-	VENTURE	07 129 \	/V070129	2907376	91			
<u></u>	<u>-</u>		VALLEY-VEN			1055 228	12816	<u></u>				13 AT930					
		1				1011 220	42010			1					4		
		1	2 KT000002							VALLEY-					4		
			КОСНВО КТ	9512 KT9	50012 35	5134147					RAFT 93	11 AT930	011 2770	06233			
	-			1					1	1	1						
										10							
		KALWIN	G /			GROEI /				GBAARHE FERTILITY			KAR	KAS /			
		CALVIN	•			GROWTH				BAA				CASS			
										VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY							
ul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg) +2.1	(kg) 21	(kg) 27	(kg) 33	(kg) 39	(kg) +6	(cm)	(kg) +17	(cm)	(mm) 	(mm)	(%) 	(%)	(%)
T\//FR\/				72%	69%	61%	62%	55%	46%	0%	49%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
<u> </u>					05/0	01/0		-		0,0		0.4	0.1	070	070	070	
BTW/EBV AKK/ACC E BV GEM / AVG	0	0	0	1,1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	



SANI	ARIFIC	C SS1701	13													
SANTARI	FIC SANTA	STOET														
SS170	113				STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	E / DOB :		23/09/201	7
FEMALE				c	DEK/AFC :		30				(OUDERDO	M/ AGE :		28 Mths	
NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP :		525						DATA :		Dam Repro)
275			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		27/02/201	9
															_	
	1					29052632	26		1					9049955	/	
	KROONS	PRUIT 10 22	KSS1000	22 70567	417				КОСНВО	SHOTGU	N KT1000	015 71103	3758			
		KROONSPRU	JIT 06 30	KSS0600	30 29067	74084				КОСНВО	05 05 KT	050005 2	9055578	8		
KROONS	PRUIT 13	33 KSS1300	33 29085	1658			DAM:	SANTAR	IFIC SS150	0042 SS15	50042 290	971514				
•	>	MALOPO 05	05 VM05	50005 29	0566587					SANTARI	FIC 05 89	SD05008	9 290573	3724		
	1								1							
	1					74 2 2 5 4 0 6			1							
		KLEYNHANS	VELDE 08	3 414 KVS	080414	/1235188	5			SANTARI	FIC 05 114	4 SD0501	14 29058	37625		
1			1					1								
	KALWING	G /			GROEI /							KAR	(AS /			
		-							3AA RTII				•			
									/RUGI FE							
CE D	GL	600	мсw	MILK	SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC				
(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
				13		-										
			67%	62%	53%	54%	46%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
0	0	0	1,1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	
	SS170 FEMALE NO PROF 275 KROONS	SS170113 FEMALE NO PROFILE 275 KROONS KROONS KROONSPRUIT 13 KROONS KROONS KALWIN CALVIN	FEMALE NO PROFILE 275	SS170113 FEMALE NO PROFILE 275 KALW KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS1000 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS1000 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 29085 MALOPO 05 05 VM05 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS1100 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 KALWING / CALVING CE D CE M GL BW (%) (%) (bg) (%) (%) +0.4	SS170113 FEMALE C NO PROFILE 275 KALWINGS / CA KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567 KROONSPRUIT 10 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 29 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS KALWING / CALVING (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) +0.4	SS170113 STATUS : FEMALE OEK/AFC : NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 7 KALWING / GROWTH CE D CE M GL BW 200 400 (%) (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg)	SS170113 STATUS : FEMALE OEK/AFC : NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / CE D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 (%) (%) (bays) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg)	SS170113 STATUS :: SP FEMALE OEK/AFC :: 30 NO PROFILE IKP/ICP :: 525 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH CE D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW (%) 	SS170113 STATUS : SP FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / GROWTH CE D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg)	SS170113 STATUS : SP FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH CALVING CE D CE M GL BW Z00 400 600 MCW (kg) (kg)	SS170113 STATUS : SP FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 30 KSS060030 290674084 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 DAM: MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 SANTARIFIC S5150042 S515 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 SANTARIFIC S5150042 S515 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 SANTARI KALWING / GROEI / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH Value / KALWING / GROWTH KALWING / GROWTH KALWING / GROWTH KALWING / GROWTH KALWING / KALWING / CE D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW MILK SC CWT (%) (%) (kg) KGWT </td <td>SS170113 STATUS : SP FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 20 KSS060030 290674084 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROEI / (Kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (k</td> <td>SS170113 STATUS : SP GEBOR FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 OUDERDO NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 275 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 IN: KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 33 KSS130033 290851658 KROONSPRUIT 11 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / GROWTH (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg</td> <td>SS170113 STATUS :: SP GEBORE / DOB : FEMALE OEK/AFC :: 30 OUDERDOM/ AGE :: NO PROFILE IKP/ICP :: 525 DATA : 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 INSP DATE : KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 33 KSS130033 290851658 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / CARCASS KARKAS / CARCASS KARKAS / CALVING KARKAS / CARCASS KARKAS / C</td> <td>SS170113 STATUS : SP GEBORE / DOB : FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 OUDERDOM/ AGE : NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 DATA : 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 INSP DATE : KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KOCHBO SHOTGUN KT100015 71103758 KOCHBO SHOTGUN KT100015 71103758 KOCHBO SHOTGUN KT100015 71103758</td> <td>SS170113 STATUS : SP GEBORE / DOB : 23/09/201 FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 OUDERDOM/ AGE : 28 Mths NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 DATA : Dam Repro 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 INSP DATE : 27/02/201 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 33 KSS130033 290851658 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 SANTARIFIC S5150042 S5150042 290971514 SANTARIFIC 05 114 SD050114 290587625 SANTARIFIC 05 114 SD050114 290587625 SANTARIFIC 05 114 SD050114 290587625 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg)</td>	SS170113 STATUS : SP FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 20 KSS060030 290674084 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROEI / (Kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (k	SS170113 STATUS : SP GEBOR FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 OUDERDO NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 275 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 IN: KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 33 KSS130033 290851658 KROONSPRUIT 11 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / GROWTH (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg	SS170113 STATUS :: SP GEBORE / DOB : FEMALE OEK/AFC :: 30 OUDERDOM/ AGE :: NO PROFILE IKP/ICP :: 525 DATA : 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 INSP DATE : KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 33 KSS130033 290851658 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / CARCASS KARKAS / CARCASS KARKAS / CALVING KARKAS / CARCASS KARKAS / C	SS170113 STATUS : SP GEBORE / DOB : FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 OUDERDOM/ AGE : NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 DATA : 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 INSP DATE : KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KOCHBO SHOTGUN KT100015 71103758 KOCHBO SHOTGUN KT100015 71103758 KOCHBO SHOTGUN KT100015 71103758	SS170113 STATUS : SP GEBORE / DOB : 23/09/201 FEMALE OEK/AFC : 30 OUDERDOM/ AGE : 28 Mths NO PROFILE IKP/ICP : 525 DATA : Dam Repro 275 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 2 INSP DATE : 27/02/201 KROONSPRUIT 10 22 KSS100022 70567417 KROONSPRUIT 10 33 KSS130033 290851658 KROONSPRUIT 13 33 KSS130033 290851658 MALOPO 05 05 VM050005 290566587 KROONSPRUIT 11 19 KSS110019 72765605 KLEYNHANSVELDE 08 414 KVS080414 71235188 SANTARIFIC S5150042 S5150042 290971514 SANTARIFIC 05 114 SD050114 290587625 SANTARIFIC 05 114 SD050114 290587625 SANTARIFIC 05 114 SD050114 290587625 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH KALWING / (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg) (Kg)



NAAM / NAME :	HEZE	KIAH F	F 17-06														
EIENAAR / OWNER :	KAIROS \	ELD SAN	ra's														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	FF170	006				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	E / DOB :	. <u></u>	31/08/2017	,
GESLAG / SEX :	BULL				c	DEK/AFC :		31				(DUDERDO	M/AGE:		29 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP :	:	482						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	434			KALW	/INGS / CA	LVINGS :		3					IN	SP DATE :		4/07/2018	
		► ►	VALLEY-VEN	TURE CH	AMP 02 3	194 VV02	0194 290	0389980			GRID MA	AKER 820 S	SCC9820	2906335	44		
	▶	VALLEY-	VENTURE 08	106 VV08	80106 67	546143				SANTARI	FIC GJV0	80003 GJ\	/080003	67526632	2		
			VALLEY-VEN	TURE 02	72 VV02	0072 290	338110				LOCKLOF	RE 03 02 L	L030002	2903858	89		
S	IRE: KOCHBC) WP KT14	40003 29091	6386				DAM:		IALAN 13	37 DG13	0037 290	852268				
<u>-</u>			KOCHBO 98		KT02001	1 /01829	242	<u></u>				75 XY0000		701/12			
		1					042			1							
		1	A MISS BRIG							1		32 DG060					
			VALLEY-VEN	TURE 00	108 VV0	00108 29	0192319				LACORN	IE 98 103	BONNY J	980103 3	39723325		
										/ Q							
		KALWIN				GROEI /				ITY RHE			KAD	KAS /			
			•			GROWTH				GBAARHE FERTILITY				CASS			
		CALVIN	J			GROWIN				VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY			CAN	CASS			
										VRI							
ul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
BTW/EBV	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg) +2.5	(kg) 19	(kg) 23	(kg) 30	(kg) 31	(kg) 	(cm) +0.1	(kg) 	(cm) +0.2	(mm) -0.1	(mm) -0.1	<u>(%)</u> 	(%)	(%)
AKK/ACC				65%	52%	46%	47%	40%	0%	31%	0%	25%	21%	20%	0%	0%	
EBV GEM / AVG	0	0	0	1,1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0
,				_,_						-,-		-, -	-,-	-,-			
Opmerkings/Remar	ks																
A grandson of the 20			and the second second		c · 1.1	1 .1	1								1		
		erand cha	mpion puli w	ith lots c	of width.	depth, ai	Jality, ma	sculinity	and balar	nce. He is	a bull wit	th good m	uscling a	nd very g	ood EBV'	S.	



NAAM / NAME :	LOCK	LORE	LL18031	1													
EIENAAR / OWNER :	KOOS LO	СК (РТҮ) L	.TD														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	LL180	311				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :		21/11/2018	3
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	EK/AFC :		34					OUDERDO	M/AGE:		14 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP :		326						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	376			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		TBI	
		1	RENSBOU CH				51			1		VENTURE			2905307	81	
	► ►	RENSBO	U WUNDERK	IND DT08	30045 29	0762301				LOCKLO	RE LL0900	075 LL090	075 6908	32089			
		└ →	RENSBOU 02	2 126 DT(020126 2	9040440	9			└ →	LOCKLO	RE 05 81 L	L050081	2905869	24		
SIR	E: JADUP 1	30008J J1	130008 29083	34894				DAM:	LOCKLO	RE LL1500)50 LL150	0050 2909	79079				
			LOCKLORE T	ARZAN 2	99119 LI	990119	2901114	18			SANTAP	INE TAUR	US SP020	039 2903	19342		
			4 6 J040006 2							1		09 K0500					
		1	LOCKLORE			6 404073				1		LAND 02 4			2102		
		•	LUCKLOKE IL	L3E 90 00	LL96006	0 404073	555				KUKINGI	LAND UZ 4	+5 KUZUU4	+5 29054	5102		
																<u> </u>	
										Ē							
		KALWING	G/			GROEI /				RH HI			KAR	KAS /			
		CALVIN	G			GROWTH				GBAARHE FERTILITY			CAR	CASS			
										VRUGBAARHEID FERTILITY							
									MILK	sc	сwт	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
ul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW									
· · · ·	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
BTW/EBV				(kg) +1.4	(kg) 14	(kg) 17	(kg) 25	(kg) 25	(kg) +1		(kg) +11		(mm) 			(%) 	(%)
Jul-19 BTW/EBV AKK/ACC EBV GEM / AVG				(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)		(mm)	(%)		(%)



NAAM / NAME :	DKEEL	DE Sho	owgirl VI														
EIENAAR / OWNER :	MNR P.J.	NIEMAND)														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	BR170	027				STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	E / DOB :		17/09/201	7
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	EK/AFC :		33					OUDERDO	M/AGE:		28 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROFI	ILE				IKP/ICP :		347						DATA :		Dam Repro)
DAYS LAST CALVING:	454			KALW	/INGS / CA	LVINGS :		3					IN	SP DATE :		17/01/201	9
			RENSBOU 7	DT99008	4 290084	813					VALLEY-	VENTURE	04 74 VV	040074 2	9049955	7	
		VALLEY-	/ENTURE CH/	AMP 02 1	L94 VV02	0194 290	389980			КОСНВО	SALVEST	ER KT100	031 7166	6093			
			VALLEY-VEN	TURE 00	66 VV000	066 290	164599				коснво	07 14 KT	070014 2	9073671	9		
SIRF	• VALLEY-)	VENTURE	VV130073 V	V130073	2908488	329		БΦМ·	GENETIK	A BEKKIE	RH13002	29 290889	9682				
<u>511(1</u>	<u>·</u>						226217							20010 200	0440560		
		1	VALLEY-VEN				330247			1		a king h					
		VALLEY-V	/ENTURE 06	03 VV060	0003 290	609502				1		GIRL V RH					
			SANTAS JASS	96 054 JA	\$960054	3803348	36				GENETIK	A SHOW	GIRL II RH	020004 2	9033915	9	
										D /							
										∃E							
		KALWING				GROEI /				GBAARHE FERTILITY				KAS / CASS			
					GROWTH				VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY			CAR	CASS				
		CALVIN	0														
		CALVIN	u i							VRI							
ul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
	CE D (%)	-		(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	SC (cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	RUMP (mm)	(%)	(%)	DOC (%)
lul-19 BTW/EBV	-	CE M	GL	(kg) +0.1	(kg) 12	(kg) 19	(kg) 22	(kg) 26	(kg) +3	SC	-			-			
	-	CE M	GL	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	SC (cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	-	(%)	(%)	



INDROK 3	ANTA GE															
	-	NTRODIS													<u> </u>	
HN170	037				STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	RE / DOB :		28/06/2017	7
BULL				C	EK/AFC :		32				(OUDERDO	M/AGE:		31 Mths	
P2639/19					IKP/ICP :		410						DATA :		Dam Repro	
67			KALW	/INGS / CA	LVINGS :		3					IN	SP DATE :		10/10/2019	Ð
		BIG J BARON	01 138	10010138	3 290233	428				INDRUK	BOSS HNC	040041 2	90488931	1		
	BIG J 08	28 JO080028	688016	12				—	INDRUK	LOTZ HN	080019 29	0787258	3			
	L	BIG 1 02 86	0020086	5 290311	935					INDRUK	ANSIF HN	960009 3	6230134	L		
							DAIVI.									
		SANTAPINE	TAURUS	SP020039	290319	342				INDRUK	NAPOLEO	N HN060	068 2906	531514		
	SANTAPI	NE WAVERL	EY SP050	018 2905	50094				INDRUK	LOUISE H	N090076	6949077	9			
	L	SANTAPINE	TAMARA	SP02008	0 290350	0974			└ →	INDRUK	ELSA HNO	70009 29	0673540)		
									ς ΕD							
	KALWING	G /			GROEI /				ARH			KAR	KAS /			
	CALVIN	G			GROWTH				BA/			CAR	CASS			
									/RUG FI							
CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	sc	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
			-1.2	9	16	19	19	+5								
			62%	55%	51%	51%	47%	30%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
				15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	
	P2639/19 67 SANTAPII	P2639/19 67 BIG J 08 SANTAPINE EBENI SANTAPINE EBENI SANTAPI	P2639/19 67 BIG J BARON BIG J 08 28 JO080028 BIG J 02 86 J SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP1300 SANTAPINE WAVERLE SANTAPINE WAVERLE SANTAPINE WAVERLE KALWING / CALVING	P2639/19 67 KALW BIG J BARON 01 138 . BIG J 08 28 JO080028 688016: BIG J 02 86 JO020086 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 29082 SANTAPINE TAURUS SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP0500 SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP0500 SANTAPINE TAMARA KALWING / CALVING	P2639/19 67 KALWINGS / CA BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 BIG J 02 86 JO020086 2903119 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 2905 SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 2905 SANTAPINE TAMARA SP02008 KALWING / CALVING	P2639/19 IKP/ICP 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : → BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233 → BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 → BIG J 02 86 JO020086 290311935 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319 → SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350 KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH	P2639/19 IKP/ICP : 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : → BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233428 → BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 → BIG J 02 86 JO020086 290311935 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 → SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974 KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH	P2639/19 IKP/ICP : 410 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 3 BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233428 BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 BIG J 02 86 JO020086 290311935 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 290550094 SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974	P2639/19 IKP/ICP : 410 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 3 BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233428 BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 Image: Constraint of the second	P2639/19 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 3 BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233428 BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 BIG J 02 86 JO020086 290311935 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 290550094 SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH	P2639/19 IKP/ICP : 410 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 3 BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233428 BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 INDRUK LOTZ HNG BIG J 02 86 JO020086 290311935 INDRUK LOTZ HNG SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 INDRUK RA HN140073 290 SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 INDRUK RA HN140073 290 SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 290550094 INDRUK LOUISE H SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974 INDRUK	P2639/19 IKP/ICP: 410 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS: 3 BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233428 BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 INDRUK LOTZ HN080019 29 BIG J 02 86 JO020086 290311935 INDRUK LOTZ HN080019 29 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 INDRUK RA HN140073 290942937 SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 INDRUK RA HN140073 290942937 SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 290550094 INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974 INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH Yanga Antapina	P2639/19 IKP/ICP: 410 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS: 3 IN → BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233428 → INDRUK BOSS HN040041 29 → INDRUK BOSS HN040041 29 → BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 → INDRUK LOTZ HN080019 290787258 → BIG J 02 86 JO020086 290311935 → INDRUK LOTZ HN080019 290787258 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 → INDRUK ANSIE HN960009 3 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 → INDRUK NAPOLEON HN060 → SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 290550094 → INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 6949077 → SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974 → INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 6949077 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH Y	P2639/19 IKP/ICP : 410 DATA : 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 3 INSP DATE : → BIG J BARON 01 138 JO010138 290233428 → INDRUK BOSS HN040041 29048893: → INDRUK BOSS HN040041 29048893: → BIG J 08 28 JO080028 68801612 → BIG J 02 286 JO020086 290311935 → INDRUK LOTZ HN080019 290787258 → INDRUK ANSIE HN960009 36230134 SANTAPINE EBENEZER SP130009 290825652 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 → INDRUK RA HN140073 290942937 → INDRUK NAPOLEON HN060068 2906 SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 290550094 → SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974 → INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 69490779 → INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 69490779 KALWING / GROEI / GROEI / Y Y Y Y KALWING / GROWTH Y Y Y Y Y Y	P2639/19 IKP/ICP: 410 DATA: 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS: 3 INSP DATE: INSP DATE: INSP DATE: INSP DATE: INSP DATE: INDRUK BOSS HN040041 290488931 INDRUK LOTZ HN080019 290787258 INDRUK LOTZ HN080019 290787258 INDRUK ANSIE HN960009 36230134 INDRUK ANSIE HN960009 36230134 DAM: INDRUK RA HN140073 290942937 INDRUK NAPOLEON HN060068 290631514 INDRUK NAPOLEON HN060068 290631514 INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 69490779 SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974 INDRUK ELSA HN070009 290673540 KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH INDRUK WARKAS / CARCASS	P2639/19 IKP/ICP : 410 DATA : Dam Repro 67 KALWINGS / CALVINGS : 3 INSP DATE : 10/10/2019 → BIG J BARON 01 138 J0010138 290233428 → INDRUK BOSS HN040041 290488931 → INDRUK BOSS HN040041 290488931 → BIG J 02 86 J0020086 290311935 → INDRUK LOTZ HN080019 290787258 → INDRUK ANSIE HN960009 36230134 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342 → INDRUK RA HN140073 290942937 → SANTAPINE WAVERLEY SP050018 290550094 → INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 69490779 → INDRUK LOUISE HN090076 69490779 → SANTAPINE TAMARA SP020080 290350974 → INDRUK LOUISE HN070009 290673540 → INDRUK ELSA HN070009 290673540



NAAM / NAME :	INDRU	UK HN	180014														
EIENAAR / OWNER :	INDRUK S	ANTA GE	RTRUDIS														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	HN180	0014				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :		17/02/201	8
GESLAG / SEX :	BULL				o	EK/AFC :		38				(OUDERDO	M/AGE:		23 Mths	
DNA NR :	P2641/19					IKP/ICP :		537						DATA :		Dam Repro)
DAYS LAST CALVING:	60			KALW	/INGS / CA	LVINGS :		3					IN	SP DATE :		ТВІ	
		1	RENSBOU PI				2368			1		BOSS HNO			L		
		RENSBO	U WAKKERBE	RG DT10	0129 714	91062					LOTZ HN	080019 29	90787258	3			
			RENSBOU M	IISS USA (08 106 DT	080106	2907898	09			INDRUK	ANSIE HN	960009 3	86230134			
<u>SIR</u>	E: CONSOR	T 13054C	JW DJW130	054 2908	75392			DAM:	INDRUK	DRIENIE H	HN13005	2 290871	201				
			CONSORT 07	7 61 DJW	070061 2	9072859)1				INDRUK	NZO HN9	90003 41	499302			
		1	T 10080DJW								KRUGER	HN04007	1 290509	918			
		1	CONSORT 02				10			1		LUCY HNS					
					0100742	.9028004	15			, i i	MDROK	LUCTING	570012 5	/811400			
					0100742	.5028004							570012 S	/811400			
					0100742	.9028004								/811400			
		KALWING				GROEI /								KAS /			
			G/										KAR				
		KALWING	G/			GROEI /							KAR	KAS /			
ul-19	CE D	KALWING CALVIN CE M	G / GL	BW	200	GROEI / GROWTH 400	600	MCW	MILK	K VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	CWT	EMA	KAR CAR RIB	KAS / CASS RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
lul-19 BTW/EBV	CE D (%)	KALWING	3 / G	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	GROEI / GROWTH 400 (kg)	600 (kg)	(kg)	(kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	CWT (kg)		KAR CAR	KAS / CASS	RBY (%)	IMF (%)	DOC (%)
l ul-19 BTW/EBV AKK/ACC	-	KALWING CALVIN CE M	G / GL	BW	200	GROEI / GROWTH 400	600	-		B K VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	CWT	EMA (cm)	KAR CAR RIB (mm)	KAS / CASS RUMP	(%)	(%)	



NAAM / NAME :	SANT	'ARUS'	T 1801 (A	AI)													
IENAAR / OWNER :		. HAVEMA	•	•													
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	JH180	001				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :		3/01/2018	
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	DEK/AFC :		31					OUDERDO	OM/ AGE :		25 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP :	:	453						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	698			KALW	INGS / CA	ALVINGS :		8					IN	SP DATE :		8/02/2019	
			HENVIA DON	ע 10 ח ואו	(V07010)	5 201/188	04						1211000)042 4182	8055		
		1				5551400	04		_	1					.0555		
		1	75 XY000075							1		3 26 ER03					
			HENVIA ARM			072 3692	1674					6 158 JL9					
<u>S</u>	IRE: DANIE N	ALAN 06	46 DG06004	6 290658	3368			DAM:	WAG-'N	-BIETJIE O	6 15 VH0	60015 29	0657733				
		→	LACORNIE 99	9169 DES	MOND J	990169	2901182	64			SANVOR	S HENDRI	K PV9500	010 35494	4368		
	,	LACORN	IE DESDEMO	NA 03157	7 JI03015	7 290423	3904		└ →	SANVOR	S BESSIE	PV030011	L 290401	777			
			LACORNIE 97	7 109 CAI	RA JI970:	109 3807	1148			L	SANVOR	S MARIA	PV00004	8 290218	676		
		KALWIN	c./			GROEI /				RHEID / ITY			KAD	KAS /			
		CALVIN					VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY				CASS						
lul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
BTW/EBV				+2.3	24	30	44	51	+5	+2.1	+19	+0.2	+0.1	-0.1	-0.4	+0.1	
акк/асс				70%	62%	57%	58%	51%	47%	49%	46%	38%	36%	35%	26%	34%	
EBV GEM / AVG	0	0	0	1.1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	

N DG0646 Dogter. Vers met baie goeie EBV's wat baie vleis dra. Was deel van verse groep wat die ras verteenwoordig het op ALFA 2019. Dragtigheid sal bepaal wees dag met veiling.



NAAM / NAME :	VALL	EY-VEI	NTURE V	V1702	206)T -	11
EIENAAR / OWNER :	MEV T. D	E JAGER													LU	/ -	ᆂᆂ
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	VV170)206				STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	RE / DOB :		5/12/2017	
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	EK/AFC :		31					OUDERDO	OM/ AGE :		26 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP :	:	426						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	222			KALW	/INGS / C/	LVINGS :		5					IN	SP DATE :		2/02/2019	
						10 20020	E112						02 221 1	V020221	ວດດວດດວ	E 1	
		1	HENVIA THY			10 29029	5112			1				V020221		.51	
		1	CARDO HNO							VALLEY-							
			INDRUK ERI		0029 290	249432								V040184	2905308	49	
<u>SIF</u>	<u>RE:</u> SANSA N	/AJOOR J	L110044 735	28358				DAM:	VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV1200	17 VV120	017 7446	9248			
			VALLEY-VEN	ITURE 98	1 VV980	001 3946	3211				VALLEY-	VENTURE	99 12 VV	990012 4	1812488	1	
		SANSA 0	4 233 JL0402	233 29050	07433				└	VALLEY-	VENTURE	04 230 V	V040230	2905313	00		
			SANSA 98 2	87 JL9802	287 4089	1020					VALLEY-	VENTURE	95 120 V	V950120	3498695	0	
										₩≥							
		KALWIN	•			GROEI /				GBAARHE FERTILITY				KAS /			
		CALVIN	G			GROWTH				VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY			CAR	CASS			
										VRU							
	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
ul-19		(%)	(Days)	(kg) +0.0	(kg) 16	(kg) 27	(kg) 35	(kg) 47	(kg) +5	(cm) +0.2	(kg) +19	(cm)	(mm) 	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
	(%)				49%	38%	40%	43%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%				
BTW/EBV	(%)				61%	55%	56%					070	070	0/0			
Jul-19 BTW/EBV AKK/ACC EBV GEM / AVG	(%) 	0	0	70%	61% 15	55% 22	56% 29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0



	LOCKL	ORE L	L180307														
IENAAR / OWNER :	KOOS LOCK	(PTY) L	TD														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	LL18030)7				STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	E / DOB :		6/11/2018	
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	EK/AFC :		27				(OUDERDO	M/ AGE :		15 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROFILE	E				IKP/ICP :		354						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	391			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		5					IN	SP DATE :		ТВІ	
					050004 0	005770	. 4			_	DENCRO		DTOFOOO	4 2005 7-	2264		
	Г		RENSBOU CH				1			1		U CHAMP					
	► R	ENSBOL	J WUNDERKI	ND DT08	0045 290	0762301				1		ERKIND D					
		>	RENSBOU 02	126 DT0	20126 2	9040440	9				RENSBO	U 02 126 I	DT020126	5 290404	409		
SIF	RE: JADUP 130)008J J1	30008 29083	4894				DAM:	LOCKLOF	RE LL1201	L51 LL120	151 4000	266058				
			LOCKLORE T	ARZAN 2	99119 LL	990119	2901114	18			GANADO	ROJO TA	RZAN 3 9	967 GR99	90067 29	0111335	
			4 6 J040006 2							1		2 96 GR02					
	- Jr 					C 404070			r.	1					120400		
	_		LOCKLORE IL	SE 98 80	LL98008	5 404073	55				LUCKLUP	RE VIVIEN	006 LL00	0006 290	136498		
										, EID ,							
						GROEI /				LITY LITY			KARI	(AS /			
														CASS			
		KALWING				GROWTH				BA/			CAR				
						GROWTH				URUGBAARHE FERTILITY			CAR				
	CE D			BW	200	GROWTH	600	MCW	MILK	KUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
		CALVING	G	(kg)	(kg)	400 (kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)		CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	-	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)	DOC (%)
ul-19 3TW/EBV	CE D	CALVING CE M	G	(kg) +1.5	(kg) 14	400 (kg) 22	(kg) 30	(kg) 27	(kg) +4	SC	(kg) +14		RIB	-			
	CE D	CALVING CE M	G	(kg)	(kg)	400 (kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	SC (cm)	(kg)	(cm)	RIB (mm)	-			



NAAM / NAME :	INDR	UK AR	ABELLA														
EIENAAR / OWNER :	INDRUK	SANTA GE	RTRUDIS														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID	: HN170	0041				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :		20/08/201	7
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				C	DEK/AFC :		27				(OUDERDO	M/AGE:		29 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP	:	0						DATA :		Own Repro)
DAYS LAST CALVING:	2			KALW	/INGS / C/	LVINGS :		1					IN	SP DATE :		18/02/201	9
						0000747							00000 44	400202			
		1	LOCKLORE							1		NZO HN9		499302			
	► ►	1	D ROJO 04 79							1		40065 29					
			GANADO RO	DJO 02 40) GR0200	40 29032	8665				INDRUK	ELSIE HNO	00067 2	90201672	2		
<u>S</u>	SIRE: LOCKLO	RE LL100	106 LL10010	6 715404	96			DAM:	INDRUK	CRISTIN H	IN110048	3 7334307	71				
			LOCKLORE I	AN 118 9	4 LL9401	18 32462	2574				LACORN	E 99 101	DUFFY JI	990101 4	1343161		
			RE ILSE 06 49	LL06004	9 290626	6001				INDRUK	FRIEDA H	N040030	2904831	.71			
			GANADO RO		GR0200	68 29035	3788					LEVINI HN	19700726	3907717	77		
			0/11/10/01	JO 02 00		00 20000	,5700				MBROK		157 007 21	5507717			
										\							
										۲ EID							
		KALWIN	G /			GROEI /				ARF			KAR	KAS /			
		CALVIN	G			GROWTH				GBAARHI FERTILITY			CAR	CASS			
										VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY							
ul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
ui 15	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
				-0.5 69%	11 67%	22 64%	26	21 59%	+2 38%	+0.5	+15						
					67% 15	22	68% 29	31	38%	47% 0,5	51% 15	0%	-0,1	-0,1	0%	0%	0
BTW/EBV AKK/ACC	0	0	0	1 1 1		1 22	29	31	5	0,5	12	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0
<u> </u>	0	0	0	1,1	15												
AKK/ACC EBV GEM / AVG	rks	0	0	1,1		•											
AKK/ACC EBV GEM / AVG Opmerkings/Remai		0	eedte Kalf 3	,		17 - 37	Verskalf										
AKK/ACC		o ngte en br	o eedte. Kalf 3	,		1 17 - 37.	Verskalf										



NAAM / NAME :	HIGHL	AND.	GATE HO	5 17-1	0												
EIENAAR / OWNER :	KAIROS VE	ELD SANT	A'S														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	HG170	010				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :		8/08/2017	
GESLAG / SEX :	BULL				c	EK/AFC :		33				(OUDERDO	M/AGE:		30 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROFIL	LE				IKP/ICP :	:	526						DATA :		Dam Repro	1
DAYS LAST CALVING:	320			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		4/07/2018	
		CONSORT 44 DJW000044 290190099															
]	· · · · ·	CONSORT 44	1 DJW000	0044 290	190099					INDRUK	THYSMAN	N HN0600	58 29062	4048		
	→ (CONSOR	T 04 21 DJW	040021 2	9049028	3				DATON K	OOS DZ1	.00001 71	350813				
		└─ ►	CONSORT 96	5 82 DJW	960082 3	7236049)			└ →	LACORN	E 01 108	MADEL J	010108 2	9024062	1	
SI	RE: HIGHLAN	D GATE I	HG 13-29 HG	130029 2	29088816	53		DAM:	HIGHLAI	ND GATE I	HG 14- 35	5 HG1400	35 29095	7398			
	I		WINFIELD M				4 29056	9680	1		ZONDAG	SPAN 994	14 P7990(144 29000	97617		
			T 08 23 DJW				- 25050			1					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
		1								1		28 09-002					
		┝	CONSORT 05	אוום פה ג	<u>050002 2</u>	0055326	51				TIBRA M	OOBOOS		110 20020	1/1217		
			CONSORT U.	00 01 00	050008 2	.9055550	,1			•		0011005		518 29020	,401/		
		-	CONSORTO	00 01 00	050008 2	.9055550)1					0011003	CBROOOL	518 29020	,4017		
				00 03 0		.9033356)1 										
							,										
		KALWING	G /			GROEI /							KAR	KAS /			
			G /										KAR				
		KALWING	G /			GROEI /				VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY			KAR	KAS /			
ul-19	CE D	KALWING CALVIN CE M	G / G GL	BW	200	GROEI / GROWTH 400	600	MCW	MILK	K VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	СШТ	EMA	KAR CAR RIB	KAS / CASS RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
l ul-19 3TW/EBV	CE D (%)	KALWING	G / G			GROEI / GROWTH		MCW (kg) 26	MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY			KAR	KAS / CASS		IMF (%)	DOC (%)
<u> </u>		KALWING CALVIN CE M	G / G GL	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	GROEI / GROWTH 400 (kg)	600 (kg)	(kg)	(kg)	B K VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	KAR CAR RIB (mm)	KAS / CASS RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	(%)	



NAAM / NAME :	VALL	EY-VEI	NTURE V	V1702	210												
EIENAAR / OWNER :	MEV T. D	E JAGER															
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	VV170)210				STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	RE / DOB :		10/12/2017	7
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	EK/AFC :		42					OUDERDO	M/AGE:		26 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP		528						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	194			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		2/02/2019	
			SANTAPINE		010046 2	002/11/0	6			>		04 366 J0	040366	200551/1)2		
		1	04 366 JO04			5024143	0			BIG J JO					2.5		
		1								1							
			BIG J 01 127		27 29023	3329						51 JO050					
<u>SIRE</u>	: BIG J JO	09 174 JC	0090174 694	75952				DAM:	VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV14009	93 VV1400	093 2909	62026			
			BIG J MONT	y 9864 JC	980064	3990009	7			→	VALLEY-	VENTURE	05 74 VV	050074 2	9060763	9	
	┝	BIG J 05	51 JO050051	290551	183					VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV10002	1 VV1000	021 70362	2223		
			BIG J 9825 J	0980025	3989974	5					VALLEY-	VENTURE	07 79 VV	070079 2	9070414	.7	
			2.00000100	0000010													
										à							
										⊒ ≚							
		KALWIN	•			GROEI / GROWTH				IGBAARHE FERTILITY				KAS / CASS			
		CALVIN	G			GROWIN				VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY			CAR	CASS			
	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
ul-19		(%)	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
<u> </u>	(%)				12	17	22	26	+5		+10 44%						
BTW/EBV	(%)			+1.0		E 70/	E 00/	E10/				070	0%	0.70	170		
Jul-19 BTW/EBV AKK/ACC EBV GEM / AVG	(%)			+1.0 73% 1.1	65% 15	57% 22	58% 29	51% 31	34%	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0



	INDR	UK FR	ANK														
ENAAR / OWNER :	INDRUK !	SANTA GE	RTRUDIS														
ER ID / ANIMAL ID :	HN170	0054				STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	E / DOB :		28/09/2017	,
SLAG / SEX :	BULL				c	EK/AFC :		32					OUDERDO	M/AGE:		28 Mths	
ANR:	P2640/19	Ð				IKP/ICP :		414						DATA :		Dam Repro	
YS LAST CALVING:	409			KALW	/INGS / CA	LVINGS :		9					IN	SP DATE :		10/10/2019)
			INDRUK WIL	LIE HN01	L0072 290	0279850					HENVIA	ARMAND	20 XY970	0111 392	66564		
	► ►	INDRUK	DIRK HN070	051 2907	02612					HENVIA	THYSIE 0	2 10 XY02	0010 290	295112			
			INDRUK MA	RT-MARI	E HN9900	001 4133	3949			►	HENVIA	KORA 2 X	Y940084	3262744	0		
SIR	E: INDRUK	ZORO HN	130025 290	843978				DAM:	INDRUK	ELSA HNO	070009 2	90673540	1				
	-		JOCHARL 03		S IC0301	53 29043	7961		1		SKAALBE	REKER PHI	I 9103 II	B910003	2315932	0	
		1	L 08 28 JC080			55 250 13				1		N960001			2010002	0	
		1								1							
			JOCHARL 04	108 JC04	40108 29	0506039					SKAALBI	REKER SKA	TIEBOL	8472 84 J	LB84007	2 8896458	
									r	-	1						
										<u> </u>							
		KALWING	G /			GROEI /				불			KAR	KAS /			
		CALVIN	•			GROWTH				GBAARHE FERTILITY				CASS			
										VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY							
	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
-19	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	400 (kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
W/EBV	(/0)	(/0)		+2.5	22	34	38	54	+3		+21						(70)
				66%	62%	58%	62%	53%	37%	0%	45%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
K/ACC			0	1,1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0
				66%	62%	58%	62%	53%	37%	0%	45%	0%	0%	0%	 0%	 0%	



NAAM / NAME :	LOCKL																
EIENAAR / OWNER :	KOOS LOC	K (PTY) L	TD														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	LL1803	12				STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	E / DOB :		27/10/201	8
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				o	EK/AFC :		40				(OUDERDO	M/AGE:		15 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROFIL	.E				IKP/ICP :		406						DATA :		Dam Repro)
DAYS LAST CALVING:	401			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		тві	
			RENSBOU C	HAMP DT	050221 2	9057726	51				CONSOR	T DJW 91	6 DJW910	0006 237	03770		
	► I	RENSBOU	J WUNDERK	IND DT08	80045 290	0762301				LOCKLOF	RE IAN 11	8 94 LL94	0118 324	62574			
			RENSBOU 02	2 126 DTC	20126 29	9040440	9			└ →	SANTA-H	IILL H86 4	91 H8604	491 11947	7348		
SI	RE: JADUP 13	0008J J1	.30008 2908	34894				DAM:	LOCKLO	RE LL1400)52 LL140	052 2909	33381				
<u></u>	<u> </u>				9911911	990119	2001114	10	1			2E 06 120	LL060129	200645	705		
			LOCKLORE T			.550115	2901114.	10		1					195		
	l ↓ J	ADUP 04	4 6 J040006	29048247	70			10	L		RE LL0902	220 LL090	220 7031	7987			
	, , ,	ADUP 04		29048247	70			10	>		RE LL0902		220 7031	7987			
		ADUP 04	4 6 J040006	29048247	70			10	,		RE LL0902	220 LL090	220 7031	7987			
	 	ADUP 04	4 6 J040006	29048247	70						RE LL0902	220 LL090	220 7031	7987			
		ADUP 04	4 6 J040006 LOCKLORE II	29048247	70	6 404073			,		RE LL0902	220 LL090	220 7031 L060079	7987 2906360			
		ADUP 04	4 6 J040006 LOCKLORE II	29048247	70 LL98008						RE LL0902	220 LL090	220 7031 L060079	7987			
			4 6 J040006 LOCKLORE II	29048247	70 LL98008	6 404073 					RE LL0902	220 LL090	220 7031 L060079	7987 2906360			
ul-19	CE D (%)		4 6 J040006 LOCKLORE II G G GL	29048247 LSE 98 86	70 LL98008 200	6 404073 GROEI / GROWTH 400	355 600	мсw	MILK		RE LL0902 LOCKLOF	220 LL090 RE 06 79 L	220 7031 L060079	7987 2906360	67 RBY	IMF (%)	DOC (%)
<u> </u>	CE D		4 6 J040006 LOCKLORE II G G	29048247 _SE 98 86	70 LL98008	6 404073 GROEI / GROWTH	355			S VRUGBAARHEID /	RE LLO902 LOCKLOF	220 LL090 RE 06 79 L	220 7031 L060079 KARI CAR	7987 2906360 KAS / CASS	67	IMF (%) 	
ul-19 BTW/EBV AKK/ACC	CE D		4 6 J040006 LOCKLORE II G G GL	29048247 LSE 98 86 BW (kg)	70 LL98008 200 (kg)	6 404073 GROEI / GROWTH 400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)	S VRUGBAARHEID /	RE LL0902 LOCKLOF CWT (kg)	220 LL090 RE 06 79 L EMA (cm)	220 7031 L060079 KARI CAR	7987 2906360 KAS / CASS RUMP (mm)	67 RBY (%)	(%)	



IENAAR / OWNER :	INDRUK S	SANTA GE	RTRUDIS														
IER ID / ANIMAL ID :	HN170	0022				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :		14/04/2017	
ESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	EK/AFC :		31				(OUDERDO	M/AGE:		34 Mths	
NA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP :		0						DATA :		Own Repro	
AYS LAST CALVING:	2			KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		1					IN	SP DATE :		18/02/2019	
			BIG J BARON	01 138	10010138	3 290233	428				JOCHARL	- 89 34 TC	OFFIE JC8	90034 20	279782		
		BIG J 08	28 JO080028	688016	12					ROOSTER	RHOEK HJ	J 98207 H	J980207	41333550)		
			BIG J 02 86 J	0020086	5 290311	935					ROOSTE	RHOEK HJ	91178 H	J910178	24938292	2	
SIR	F: SANTAPI	INE EBENI	EZER SP1300	09 29082	25652			DAM	SANTAD	ALE 02 55	AJ02005	5 290373	695				
<u>511(1</u>	<u></u> 3/					0 200210	242	<u>DAM.</u>						000 00100	1210		
		· ·	SANTAPINE				542					ALE AJ902			1210		
		SANTAPI	NE WAVERLE	EY SP0500	018 2905	50094				1		066 AJ95					
			SANTAPINE	TAMARA	SP02008	0 290350)974				SANTAD	ALE AJ891	L AJ89000)1 179454	437		
										/0							
			- (E							
		KALWING	•			GROEI / GROWTH				GBAARHE FERTILITY				KAS / CASS			
		CALVIN	0			GROWIN				VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY			CAN	CASS			
										VRI							
ıl-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
TW/EBV				+0.6	10	13	18	16									
KK/ACC	0		0	61%	53%	48%	49%	42%	0%	0%	0% 15	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
BV GEM / AVG	0	0	0	1,1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0
nmorkings / Domorka																	
pmerkings/Remarks						7 - 37. Bu											



NAAM / NAME :	VALLEY	-VENTURE	VV1800)15												
EIENAAR / OWNER :	MEV T. DE JA	GER														
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	VV18001	.5			STATUS :		SP					GEBOR	E / DOB :		15/01/2018	3
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE	- -		c	EK/AFC :		24				(OUDERDO	M/AGE:		25 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROFILE				IKP/ICP :		557						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	129		KALW	INGS / CA	LVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		TBI	
	Γ	→ HENVIA TH	IYSIE 02 10) XY02002	.0 29029	5112				BIG J PIP	04 366 JC	0040366	29055142	23		
	► INI	DRUK CARDO HN	050046 29	0560325					BIGJJO	09 174 JC	00901746	9475952				
		→ INDRUK EF	IKA HNO1	0029 290	249432				└	BIG J 05	51 JO0500	051 2905	51183			
SIF	RE: SANSA MAJ	OOR JL110044 73	528358				DAM:	VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV16000	03 VV1600	003 29102	25674			
<u></u>		→ VALLEY-VE		1 \/\/980	01 39/6	3211		1			VENTURE			0010977		
					01 3340	5211			1							
	SA	NSA 04 233 JL040							1		03 120 V					
		SANSA 98	287 JL9802	87 4089	L020					VALLEY-	VENTURE	00 26 VV	000026 2	9014327	0	
								•		•						
									/ 0							
									IT Å			KARI	VAC /			
								H AL				CASS				
		ALWING /	KALWING / GROEI / CALVING GROWTH													
		- •			GROWTH				UGBAARHE FERTILITY			CAR				
	0	CALVING				-			VRU			-				
ul-19	CE D C	E M GL	BW	200 (kg)	400	600	MCW (kg)	MILK	SC	CWT	EMA (cm)	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF (%)	DOC (%)
· · · ·	CE D C	CALVING	BW (kg) +0.0	200 (kg) 16		-	MCW (kg) 48	MILK (kg) +5		CWT (kg) +19	EMA (cm)	-		RBY (%)	IMF (%)	DOC (%)
BTW/EBV	CE D C	E M GL	(kg)	(kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	(kg)	(kg)	SC (cm)	(kg)	(cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	(%)	(%)	
Jul-19 BTW/EBV AKK/ACC EBV GEM / AVG	CE D C	E M GL	(kg) +0.0	(kg) 16	400 (kg) 27	600 (kg) 36	(kg) 48	(kg) +5	SC (cm) +0.2	(kg) +19	(cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	(%)	(%)	



DIER ID / ANIMAL ID : GESLAG / SEX : DNA NR :	MEV T. DE VV180 FEMALE NO PROFI 94	118				STATUS :											
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE NO PROFI	-				STATUS :											
GESLAG / SEX : DNA NR :	NO PROFI	LE						SP					GEBOR	E / DOB :		10/09/201	8
		LE			C	DEK/AFC :		35				C	DUDERDO	M/ AGE :		17 Mths	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	94					IKP/ICP :		434						DATA :		Dam Repro	,
				KALW	/INGS / CA	ALVINGS :		4					INS	SP DATE :		ТВІ	
		→	VALLEY-VEN	TURE 99	175 VV9	90175 29	0142876	5			SANTAPI	NE WINSL	OW SP05	50074 29	0583269		
	· · · ·	VALLEY-	/ENTURE 06	27 VV060	0027 290	609734				SANTAPI	NE ZINC S	SP080029	2907857	24			
		└─ →	VALLEY-VEN	TURE 99	100 VV99	0100 290	0096395			└ →	SANTAPI	NE X-CELL	ENT SPO	50029 29	0624733		
SIRE:	VALLEY-V	ENTURE	VV100040 N	IAMPO V	V100040	7053347	6	DAM:	VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV13003	2 VV1300	32 29083	37608			
			VALLEY-VEN	TURF 02	52 VV02	0052 290	336247				VALLEY-V	/ENTURE	04 74 VV	040074 2	9049955	7	
		'	/ENTURE 07							1		VV08018					
		1					400670			1						-	
			VALLEY-VEN	TURE 04	86 VVU4	0086 290	499672				VALLEY-V	/ENTURE	J4 80 V V	040080 2	9049961	5	
									[
										ED ,							
		KALWING	6/			GROEI /				GBAARHE FERTILITY			KAR	(AS /			
		CALVIN	G			GROWTH				iBA/ ERT			CAR	CASS			
										VRUGBAARHEID FERTILITY							
ul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
STW/EBV				+1.0	16	22	29	33	+3		+15						
KK/ACC				71%	61%	53%	54%	48%	36%	0%	41%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
BV GEM / AVG	0	0	0	1,1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0
)nmarkings/Romarka																	
Dpmerkings/Remarks A VV10-40 (Nampo) daug	latan A.f.		:f		السرام مرما		ta sutata a										



V T. DE JAG /180191 //ALE PROFILE			c	STATUS : DEK/AFC :		SP 30						E / DOB :		9/12/2018	
/ALE PROFILE			c	DEK/AFC :		•.						-		9/12/2018	
PROFILE				-		30									
										(DUDERDO	M/ AGE :		14 Mths	
3				IKP/ICP :	:	435						DATA :		Dam Repro	
		KALW	/INGS / CA	ALVINGS :		7					IN	SP DATE :		ТВІ	
			475 10 10								07 07 1 4 4				
	→ VALLEY-VEN				0142876)		1		VENTURE					
→ VALL							→	1							
	-> VALLEY-VEN	TURE 991	100 VV99	0100 29	0096395			└ ─ ►	VALLEY-	VENTURE	98 174 V	V980174	4114639	0	
LLEY-VENT	JRE VV100040 N	IAMPO V	v100040	7053347	76	DAM:	VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV09004	12 VV0900	42 68469	9592			
	-> VALLEY-VEN	TURE 02	52 VV020	0052 290	336247				RENSBO	U 7 DT990	084 2900	084813			
VALL	EY-VENTURE 07	24 VV070	0024 290	680396				VALLEY-	VENTURE	06 126 V	V060126	2906641	43		
	→ VALLEY-VEN	TURE 04	86 VV04	0086 290	499672				VALLEY-	VENTURE	02 34 VV	020034 2	9033606	4	
								, TEID							
	-			GROEI /				ARF				-			
CA	VING			GROWTH				GBA FR1			CAR	CASS			
								VRU							
E D CE	VI GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	СМТ	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
(%) (%	(Days)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(kg)	(cm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
			-	-	-				-						
		1,1	64% 15	22	29	31	42%	0%	45% 15	0%	-0,1	-0,1	0%	0%	0
0	0														
	LLEY-VENTU VALLE VALLE KALV CAL	► VALLEY-VEN LEY-VENTURE VV100040 N ► VALLEY-VEN VALLEY-VENTURE 07 ► VALLEY-VENTURE 07 ► VALLEY-VEN KALWING / CALVING E D CE M GL	→ VALLEY-VENTURE 992 LEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO V → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070 → VALLEY-VENTURE 04 KALWING / CALVING E D CE M GL BW	→ VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV99 LLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290 → VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040 KALWING / CALVING E D CE M GL BW 200 %) (%) (Days) (kg) (kg)	LEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 7053347 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020052 290 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290 KALWING / GROEI / GROWTH E D CE M GL BW 200 400 %) (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) +1.4 18 23	→ VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395 LLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020052 290336247 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 KALWING / GROEI / CALVING GROWTH E D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 %) (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg)	→ VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395 LLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020052 290336247 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH E D CE M GL BW 200 400 600 MCW %) (%) (Days) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (%) +1.4 18 23 29 35	→ VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395 LLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020052 290336247 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 → VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 KALWING / CALVING GROEI / CALVING GROWTH %) (%) (%) (bg) (%) (kg) (%) (kg)	 VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395 VALLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020052 290336247 VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	 VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395 LLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476	 VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395 LLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476	 VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395 VALLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020052 290336247 VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 34 VV020034 290680396 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 34 VV020034 2 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 34 VV020034 2 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 34 VV020034 2 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 34 VV020034 2 KARKAS / CARCASS KALWING / CALVING GROEI / GROWTH KARKAS / CARCASS KALWING / CALVING GROWTH KARKAS / CARCASS WY (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (kg) (cm) (kg) (cm) (kg) (cm) (kg) (cm) (kg) (cm) (kg) (cm) (kg)	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $



NAAM / NAME :	VALL	EY-VEI	NTURE V	V180 2	215												
EIENAAR / OWNER :	MEV T. D	E JAGER															
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	VV180)215				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :		21/12/2018	;
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				(DEK/AFC :		33					OUDERDO	M/AGE:		13 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP		400						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	346			KALW	/INGS / C	ALVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		TBI	
		┌ →	VALLEY-VEN	TURE 99	175 VV9	90175 29	0142876	5		→	ОКОМВ	AHE S871	26 HM87	0126 152	67842		
		VALLEY-	VENTURE 06	27 VV06	0027 290	609734				• OKOMB/	AHE SHIN	ER G9119	HM9100	019 26995	5118		
			VALLEY-VEN	TURE 99	100 VV99	0100 29	0096395				ОКОМВ	AHE BO84	179 84 H	IM840179	100494	68	
SIRE	• VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV100040 N	ΙΑΜΡΟ V	V100040	7053347	76	Δ Μ·	VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV1500	13 VV150	013 2909	61986			
<u></u>	<u> </u>		VALLEY-VEN					<u></u>						V080131	6755021	1	
							1550247			'						1	
		1	VENTURE 07							VALLEY-							
			VALLEY-VEN	TURE 04	86 VV04	0086 290	499672				VALLEY-	VENTURE	06 172 V	V060172	2906645	98	
										/ Q							
		KALWIN	c /			GROEI /				₩È			KAD	KAS /			
			•			GROWTH	L			GBAARHE FERTILITY				CASS			
		CALTIN				che fi fi				VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY			Criti				
										-							
ul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
ni-1a	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg) +1.4	(kg) 17	(kg) 21	(kg) 28	(kg) 33	(kg) +3	(cm)	(kg) +14	(cm)	(mm) 	(mm) 	(%) 	(%) 	(%)
				70%	62%	55%	56%	50%	38%	0%	44%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
3TW/EBV	-							_	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0.1
BTW/EBV AKK/ACC	0	0	0	1.1	15	22	29	31	3	0.5	1 12	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0		
3TW/EBV	0	0	0	1,1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0		0



NAAM / NAME :	VALLI	EY-VEI	NTURE V	V1802	225												
EIENAAR / OWNER :	MEV T. D	E JAGER															
DIER ID / ANIMAL ID :	VV180)225				STATUS :		SP					GEBOF	RE / DOB :	-	29/12/2018	3
GESLAG / SEX :	FEMALE				c	DEK/AFC :		41					OUDERDO	M/AGE:		13 Mths	
DNA NR :	NO PROF	ILE				IKP/ICP :		547						DATA :		Dam Repro	
DAYS LAST CALVING:	338			KALW	/INGS / CA	LVINGS :		2					IN	SP DATE :		ТВІ	
		1	BIG J PIP 04)551423				1		T 02 53 D			248		
		BIGJJO	09 174 JO09	0174 694	75952					CATHRE	W 07 47 J	F070047	2907015	31			
			BIG J 05 51 J	0050051	1 290551:	183				└ →	CATHRE	W 01 42 J	010042	29024304	17		
SIF	RE: VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV130155 V	V130155	2908815	507		DAM:	VALLEY-	VENTURE	VV1400	06 VV1400	06 2908	95036			
			KORINGLAN	D 06 10 k	<060010	29062724	49				VALLEY-	VENTURE	СНАМР ()2 194 VV	0201942	290389980	
		1	LAND K 09 36							1		VV10016					
	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1					4.4			1						-	
			KORINGLAN	D 03 31 K	(030031.	29041354	41				VALLEY-	VENTURE	068/ 00	0600872	9063179	5	
																I	
										Ē							
		KALWIN	G /			GROEI /							KAR	KAS /			
		CALVIN	G			GROWTH				GBAARHE FERTILITY			CAR	CASS			
										VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY							
ul-19	CE D	CE M	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	MILK	SC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	DOC
BTW/EBV	(%)	(%)	(Days)	(kg) +1.2	(kg) 16	(kg) 22	(kg) 31	(kg) 36	(kg) +3	(cm)	(kg)	(cm) 	(mm)	(mm)	<u>(%)</u> 	(%)	(%)
KK/ACC				68%	56%	48%	50%	42%	30%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
BV GEM / AVG	0	0	0	1,1	15	22	29	31	3	0,5	15	0,4	-0,1	-0,1	0	0	0
										· · ·						· · · · ·	





Selected By Nature

www.tswalu.com | (053) 781 9214/9230 | gm@tswalukalahari.com



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Prime genetic selection Gender: Male

COMMENTS:

These packages offer the opportunity for a buyer to visit Tswalu and select two of each of the larger game species that roam across Tswalu Kalahari Reserve. These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The buyer will be responsible for the Tswalu appointed on-site helicopter and veterinary costs. The buyer has the opportunity to select two of each of the following species: eland, kudu, blue wildebeest, oryx, and red hartebeest bulls during the annual capture operation in May 2020.

Available: May 2020



TSWALU

FΣ

0 6

Μ

6

DESCRIPTION: Species: Eland Gender: Male

R

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available: May 2020.



TSWALU Μ F Σ 5 0 5

DESCRIPTION: Species: Kuc Gender: Mal

Kudu Male

COMMENTS:

The Korannaberg mountains run along the length of the Tswalu Kalahari Reserve. The mountains offer a safe haven for a large kudu population, and every year large kudu bulls emerge from the hills in search of females. High predation on the kudu population ensures that only the fittest bulls survive to breed age.

A selection of adult kudu bulls will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Wildebeest Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu Kalahari has a large blue wildebeest population and natural selection pressures are high. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years.

Adult bulls will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.

R

TSWALU Μ F Σ 5 0 5

DESCRIPTION:

Species:OryxGender:Male

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

Adult bulls will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.



MFΣ011

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Oryx
Gender:	Female
D:	Yellow 05
Microchip:	900250012002734
Age at auction:	24m
Sire:	Mr President(44 ³ / ₄ ")

MEASUREMENTS:

L: 40½ "	R: 421/2 "
61/2 "	
15	
L: 27 "	R: 271/2"
32 ½ "	
	15

COMMENTS:

Mr President daughter running with Karoo (44¾") (Lot 9).

Available Immediately

ORYX YELLOW 05

LOT 006 A:



Μ F Σ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:

Oryx
Female
Green 08
900252003006014
24m
Mr President(44 ³ /4"

MEASUREMENTS:

Horn lenth: L: 41½ " R: 41½ " Base: 7 " Rings: 20 L: 29 " Tips: Tip to tip: 23¾ "

R: 29 "

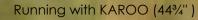
COMMENTS:

R

Mr President daughter running with Karoo (44%") (lot9).

Available immediately.

GREEN 08 ORYX • • LOT 006 B





 Μ
 F
 Σ

 0
 1
 1

DESCRIPTION:Species:OryxGender:FemaleID:Orange 02Microchip:900252003058555Age at auction:7-8y

MEASUREMENTS:

Horn length:L: 44¼ "R: 45¼ "Base:6¾ "Rings:26Tips:L: 27 "R: 27¼ "Tip to tip:29 "

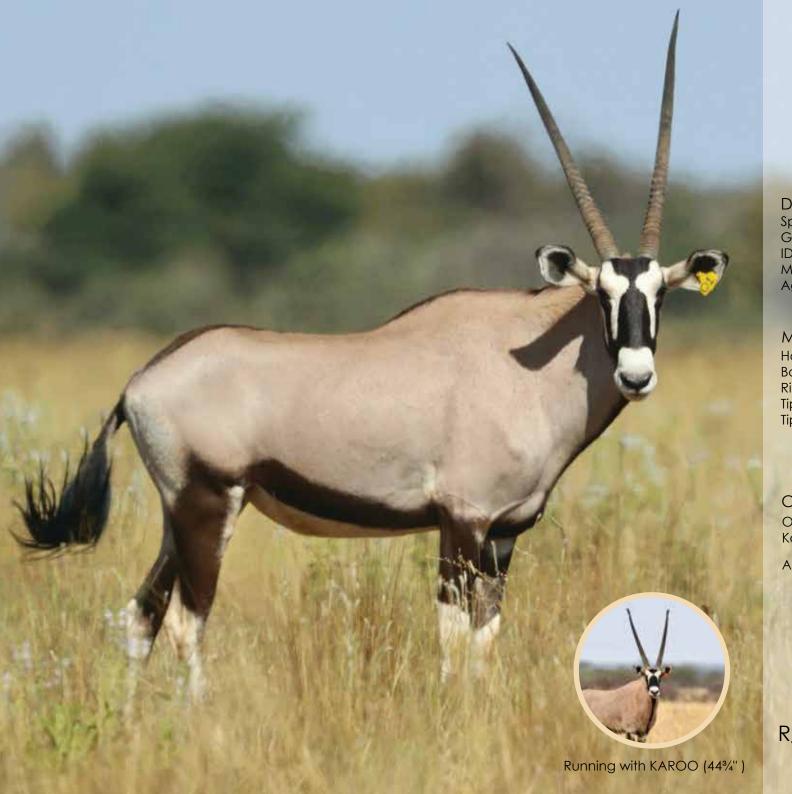
COMMENTS: Orvx cow running

Oryx cow running with Karoo (44 ¾") (lot9).

Available immediately



LOT 007 : ORYX ORANGE 02





M F Σ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:OryxGender:FemaleID:Yellow 01Microchip:900252003058560Age at auction:3y 6m

MEASUREMENTS:

 Horn length:
 L: 43¾ "
 R: 43½ "

 Base:
 7 "

 Rings:
 21

 Tips:
 L: 29 "
 R: 27½"

 Tip to tip:
 17¾ "

COMMENTS:

Oryx cow running with Karoo (44³/4") (Lot 9).

Available: immediately.





DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Oryx
Gender:	Female
ID:	Orange 06
Microchip:	900252003058557
Age at auction:	24m
Sire:	Mr President(44 ³ / ₄ ")

MEASUREMENTS:

Horn length:	L: 40¾ "	R: 41¼ "
Base:	7 "	
Rings:	17	
Tips:	L: 26¾ "	R: 29 "
Tip to tip:	26 "	

COMMENTS:

Mr President daughter running with Karoo (44³⁄4") (lot 9).

Available immediately.

LOT 008 B : ORYX ORANGE 06





DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID:

Oryx Male Karoo

MEASUREMENTS:

Age measured:3yHorn length:L: 4Base:L:10Rings:L: 27Tips:L: 2Tip to tip:18%

L: 44³⁄4 " R: 44³⁄8 " L:10 " R: 10 " L:27 R:27 L: 23³⁄8 " R: 23 " 18³⁄4 "

COMMENTS:

A strong well muscled bull with horn lenght of 44³/4". Bred by special selection of Jules of the Karoo genetics. A jewel to be found for the serious breeder.

Date available: immediately.



Some of Matetsi's remarkable offspring.





Matetsi has roamed African soil for the past two decades. He made an invaluable contribution to the quality of buffalo produced in the country. He sired remarkable offspring like Max, Jessa, Jenika, Joan of Arc, Zea, Antia, Bess, Vianda, Pablo, Ruben, Themba, Mamiya and Satarakazi to name a few. Matetsi produces astonishing offspring with outstanding horn mass and volume. The females are all very feminine with phenomenal measurements and disposition. The sun has set on Matetsi on 20 June 2019. Make this Sought After Genetics part of your herd.



WINTERSHOEK

FΣ Μ 0 1+1 1+1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Red 2
Name:	Tilana
Microchip no:	4B581D7C08
Date of birth :	30/12/2007
Age at Auction:	12y 2m
Sire:	Tyson (53'')
Bloodline:	East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	08/10/2019
Age measured:	11y 9m
Rowland Ward:	325/8"
Inner tip to tip:	24"

CALF: ID

R

ID:	Red 19 - 04
Gender	Female
Date of birth:	05/03/2019
Sire:	Matetsi
Dam:	Tilana (325/8"
Bloodline:	East African
A DI DINGTON DE LA	

ana (325/8") ast African COMMENTS:

A rare opportunity to obtain Tyson and Matetsi genetics combined. Measured by Gamelab.

Available: When test results are available.

04

19





Dam: JANE (35%")





Calf: RED 19-01

Calf's Sire: DODOMA

Calf's Sire Dam: Tanzania



Rut's Maternal Sister: MILLA (40"+)

R

Rut's Full Sister: JESS

Rut's Full Sister: JOAN OF ARC (351/2")

COMMENTS:

Running with Dino(461/2"), Matetsi son. Rut, an impressive well balanced cow is on offer with her Dodoma bull calf. Dodoma's dam is the most impressive Tanzania (45%"). Rut has impeccable sisters out of 355/8" Jane - full sister Joan of Arc (351/2") (SCI 109"), Maternal sister (40"+) Milla (SCI 102").

Available: When test results are available.

Running	with	DINO	(461/2'
A COMPANY AND A COMPANY			



M F

0

WINTERSHOEK Σ

DESCRIPTION: Species:

Gender: ID: Name: Microchip no: Date of birth : Age at Auction: 6y 9m Sire: Dam: Bloodline:

Buffalo

Female Red 13 5 - 5 Rut (333/8") 945000001459709 05/05/2013 Matetsi Jane (35%") East African

	IT CARL AND A REAL PROPERTY OF
MEASUREMEN	TS:
Date measured:	17/12/2019
Age measured:	6y 7m
Rowland Ward:	333/8"
nner tip to tip:	251/8"
Boss:	L: 9" R: 9"
Tip to tip:	665/8"
SCI:	85"
CALF:	
D:	Red 19 - 01
D: Date of birth :	04/01/2019







WINTERSHOEK

M F Σ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:	
Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Red 5-8
Name:	Kara
Microchip no:	945000001624242
Date of birth:	02/01/2015
Age at auction:	5y 1m
Sire:	Matetsi
Dam:	Ghandi
Maternal	and all all and
Granddam:	381/2" Grace
Maternal	the Hed .
Grandsire:	Otavi
Bloodline:	East African
Ten les st	

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 17/12/2019 Age measured: 4y 11m Rowland Ward: 31" Boss: L72/8" R7²/₈" 605/8" T-T: SCI: 75"

COMMENTS:

Kara, a perfectly built cow in calf to Dino, a Matetsi son. Grace(381/2") the mother of Bassa(521/4") as her granddam shows sublime lineage. Available: When test results are available. Certified Pregnant.





Son of Grace (38½") BASSA(52¼")



Dam's Sire: OTAVI



Maternal Granddam: GRACE (381/2")

Dam of DINO: DINIE (372/8")

BUFFALO 12 LOT

5-8 KARA

RED





DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Male
ID:	Red 12 - 1
Name:	Dino
Microchip no:	945000001135277
Date of birth:	05/07/2012
Age at Auction:	7y 7m
Sire:	Matetsi
Dam:	Dinie(371/4")
Bloodline:	East African

 MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 12/12/2019

 Age measured:
 7y 5m

 Rowland Ward:
 46½"

 Inner tip to tip:
 35½"

 Tip to tip:
 92½"

 SCI:
 126"

 Boss:
 L: 165%"; R: 165%"

COMMENTS:

R

Impressive balanced bull. Stunning muscular tone, broad chest and great attitude. Exact trait from his sire, Matetsi. Proven combined genetics with Dinie (37¼") as his dam. Dino is the full brother to the impeccable and most perfect cow 41"+ Jessa owned by Nyumbu & Buffalo Creek.

Available: When test results are available.



Sire: MATETSI



Dam: DINIE (371/4")



Full Sister: JESSA (41+")





Sire: MATETSI





Dam's Sire: MATETSI

Dam: JOAN OF ARC (351/2")



Dam's Dam: JANE (355/8")

Running with DINO (461/2")

R:9"

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 17/12/2019

 Age measured:
 4y 8m

 Rowland Ward:
 30½"

 Boss:
 L:9";

 Tip to tip:
 71"

 SCI:
 89"

R

COMMENTS:

Running with Dino (461/4") Matetsi's son. An impressive young Matetsi heifer showing traits of her mother Joan of Arc(351/2", SCI 109"). Big muscular body with impeccable horn mass.

Date available: When test results are available.



 $\frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{1}$

DESCRIPTION:

Species:BuffaloGender:FemaleID:Red 5 -Microchip no:9002500Date of birth:14/04/2Age at Auction:4y 10mSire:MatetsiDam:Joan of

Bloodline:

ne:

Buffalo Female Red 5 - 11 90025000374866 14/04/2015 4y 10m Matetsi Joan of Arc (35 ½") (SCI 109") East African

-





ID:

Sire:

DESCRIPTION: Species: Buffalo Female Gender: Microchip no: Date of birth : Age at Auction: 4y 2m Dam: Bloodline:

Red 5 - 23 900250000355139 20/12/2015 Maximus (471/8") Fiela (371/8") East African

MEASUREMEN	TS:
Date measured:	02/10/2019
Age measured:	3y 10m
Rowland Ward:	30 ² /8"
Tip to tip:	622/8"
Boss:	L84/8"; R8
SCI:	79"
CALF:	

ID:

R

Gender: Female Red 19 - 10 Date of birth : 01/08/2019

Running with DINO (461/2") COMMENTS:

; R8⁴/8"

Sired by 47¹/₈" Maximus and her dam as 37¹/₈" Fiela a combination of impressive horn mass and length. She is offered with her 55%" Horison heifer calf at foot. Red 5-23 is running with Dino (46¹/₂") a Matetsi son, a full brother to the world-class 41+" Jessa. An impressive and very strong genetic combination on offer

Calf Sire: HORISON (55%")

Available: When test results are available.

Dam: FIELA (371/8")



Sire: Maximus (471/8")







Calf's Sire: DODOMA

Calf's Sire's Sire: OTAVI



Calf's Sire Dam: TANZANIA (45 %")



Running with DINO (461/2")

Sire of Red 13 6 -5: Matetsi



DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender:

ID:

Sire:

Dam:

Buffalo Female Red 136-5 Microchip no: 945000001379745 Date of birth : 06/05/2013 Age at auction: 6y 9m Matetsi Nenvani Bloodline: East African

MEASUREMENTS: Age measured: **Rowland Ward:** Tip to tip: SCI: Boss:

R

Date measured: 04/11/2019 6y 5m 313/8" 663%" 83" L834"; R834"

CALF: Gender: ID: Date of birth : Sire: Dam: Bloodline:

Female Red 18 - 15 29/12/2018 Dodoma Red 13 6-5(313/8") East African

COMMENTS:

An opportunity to obtain one of the very few Matetsi daughters, offered with her impeccable daughter, sired by Dodoma. Dodoma's dam is the impressive Tanzania (45 7/8"). Running with Dino (46¹/₂"). Matetsi's son.

Available: When test results are available.





DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Red 16 4 -4
Microchip no:	900250000374104
Date of birth	12/04/2016
Age at Auction:	3y 10m
Dam:	Dina (34")
Bloodline:	East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 08/10/2019 Age measured: 3y 6m Rowland Ward: 27 3%" Inner tip to tip: 13 7%"

COMMENTS:

A beautiful young heifer already showing the traits of her mother Dina (34"), the biggest bodied and shoulder height cow we have ever sold on auction in 2016. Red 16 4-4 is running with Dino, a Matetsi son and Dinie(37¹/4"). Dino is also the full brother of the most impressive Jessa (41"+). Measured by Gamelab.

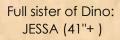
Date available: When test results are available.



DINO's Sire: MATETSI



DINO's Dam: DINIE (371/4")



Dam: DINA (34")

Running with DINO (461/2")





M F Σ 0 3 3

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Sire: Kudu Female Kudu bull (62 ¾")

COMMENTS:

Kudu heifers sired by kudu bull (62 ¼"). Running with kudu bull (62¼").

Date available: August 2020.



KUDU LOT 019:

ΜΕΣ 0 5 5

> Kudu Female

LOT 020 A & LOT 020 B : KUDU



M F Σ 0 3 3 COMMENTS: Kudu cows running with Charlie (60"). Date available: When in calf.

Kudu Female

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

LOT 20 A

R_

LOT 20 B

R

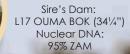
CHARLIE (60")



Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

am. 063(33'



ams' Sire: PIET (53¾") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM







Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 5y 9m Sire: Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: Nuclear DNA:

DESCRIPTION:

Sable Female R415 Nandi 19/03/2014 L7 Tequila (49") 063 (33") ZAM

95% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 04/11/2019 Age measured: 5y 7m R: 32³/4" Horn length: L: 33 " L: 7 " R: 7 " Base: R: 35 Rings: L: 35 L: 111/4 " R: 101/2 " Tips: Tip to tip: 221/4 "

COMMENTS:

The Valley Venture top breeding cow, Nandi is in a class of her own. Well balanced and a feminine build. Measuring 33" with a tip to tip 221/4" at 5 year 7 months. Running with Warren (513%" at 5y 4m). A crossing of the Piet (533/4") and Tequila (49") bloodlines and breeding her back to Warren (513%" at 5y 4m) who is again the Piet / Madala bloodlines. Available April 2020.

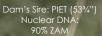


R339 ZOZI SABLE LOT 022:



Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

Sire's Dam: 17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



tin bas

APPROVE

Sire's Sire: MADALA (48'') Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 6y 4m Sire: Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: Nuclear DNA:

The Breeder's Choice

Σ

M

0

Sable Female R339 Zozi 22/08/2013 L7 Tequila (49") OR23 (381/2") 7AM 96% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 04/11/2019 Age measured: 6y 2m Horn length: L: 331/4 " R: 333/4" Base: L: 7 " R: 7 " L: 41 R: 41 Rings: Tips: L: 81/4" R: 81/4" Tip to tip: 221/2 "

COMMENTS:

Out of a 38¹/₂" dam O23, and by Tequila (49"). Currently running with Warren (513%" at 5y 4m) A crossing of the Piet $(53^{3}/4)$ and Tequila (48)bloodlines. Now we are breeding her back to Warren who is again the Piet $(53^{3}/4)$ / Madala (48³/₄") bloodlines. Genetics not to be missed.

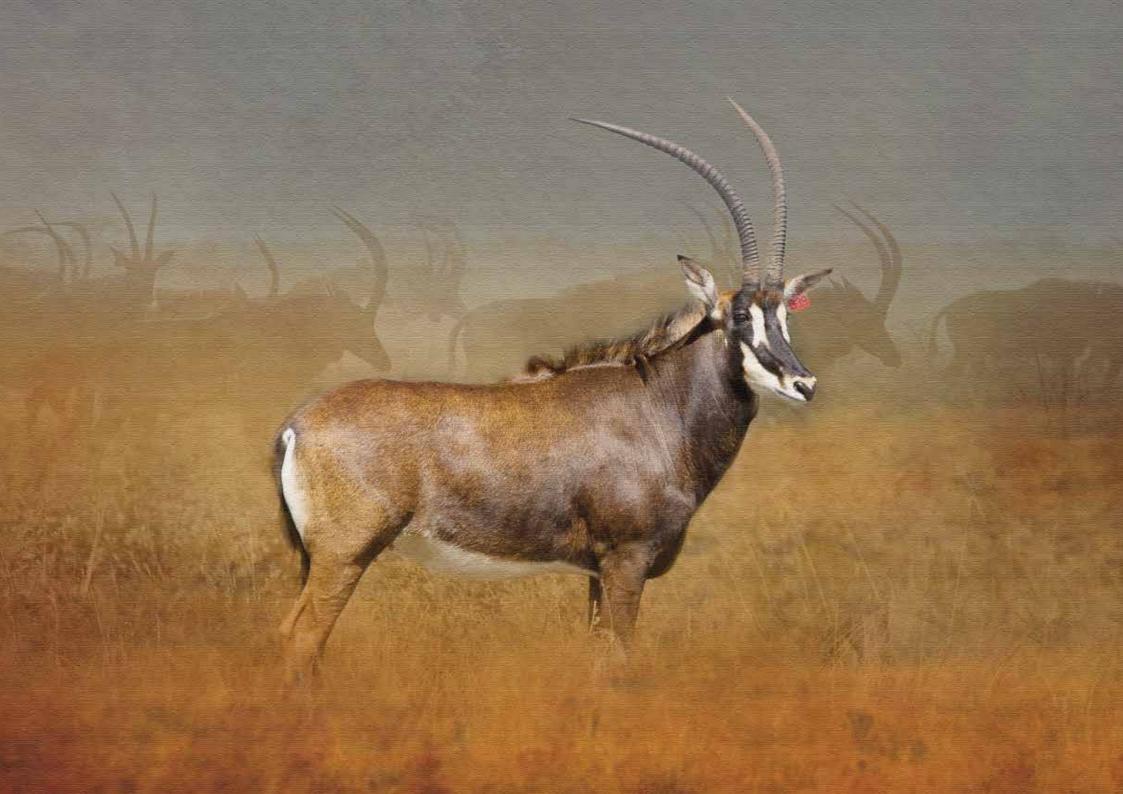
WA ZONOMICS

APPROVED

Full sister to SummerTime 511/2"

SAINT

CERTIFIER





Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Dam's Sire: PIET (53¾" Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Dam: R006 (351/8' Nuclear DNA:





	Valley Ver ST	ture Tud Societie
Μ	F	Σ
1	0	1
	0	

R432 OVERTIME

SABLE

LOT 023:

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Sable Gender: Male ID: Date of birth: 05/07/2014 Age at Auction: 5y 7m Sire: Dam: R006 (351/8") Mitochondrial DNA: Southern

89% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measur 02/07/201 Age measure R432 OverTime Horn length: Base: Rings: L7 Tequila (49") Tips: Tip to tip:

R

ea:	03/0//2	.019
ed:	5y	
	L: 50 ³ / ₄ "	R: 511/2
	L: 9½"	R: 9½"
	L: 39	R: 39
	L: 11"	R: 123/
	32"	

06 27

SA INTERIO CORTINUED	200mss Anness Anness	
Horn Gro	owth	

	Age HL: L HL: R Base: L Base: R Rings: L Rings: R Tips: L Tips: R Tip to tip:									
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
3/07/2019	4y11m	50¾ (0.85)	51¼ (0.85)	9½ (0.16)	9½ (0.16)	39 (0.65)	39 (0.65)	11 (0.18)	12¾ (0.21)	32 (0.53)
9/03/2019	4y 8m	50½ (0.89)	51 (0.9)	9¾ (0.17)	9¾ (0.17)	39 (0.69)	39 (0.69)	11½ (0.2)	13 (0.23)	31½ (0.56)
6/11/2018	4y 4m	49½ (0.95)	49¾ (0.95)	9¾ (0.19)	9¾ (0.19)	35 (0.67)	36 (0.69)	13 (0.25)	12¾ (0.24)	30¾ (0.59)
3/01/2018	3y 6m	45¾ (1.08)	45¾ (1.09)	10 (0.24)	10 (0.24)	29 (0.69)	29 (0.69)	11¾ (0.27)	12% (0.31)	29½ (0.7)
7/06/2017	2y 11m	40½ (1.13)	40¾ (1.14)	10 (0.28)	10 (0.28)	22 (0.61)	22 (0.61)	127/8 (0.36)	13 (0.36)	22½ (0.63)
0/10/2016	2y 3m	32% (1.2)	325% (1.2)	9¼ (0.34)	9¼ (0.34)	15 (0.55)	15 (0.55)	13 (0.48)	13 (0.48)	18¼ (0.67)
9/10/2015	16m	195/8 (1.27)	19¾ (1.28)	8 (0.52)	8 (0.52)	5 (0.32)	5 (0.32)	13¼ (0.86)	135% (0.88)	11 (0.71)

COMMENTS:

Son of Tequila (49") out of a Piet (533/4") daughter. Out of the magic cross of the Tequila (49") / Piet (533/4") bloodline. A big bodied well-muscled bull not to be missed.



Sire's Sire: GLADIATOR (51") Nuclear DNA: 17% EAST,78% ZAM

Sire: OTJIWA G1 (51¼") Nuclear DNA: 12% EAST,77% ZAM

Sire's Dam: O82 /W9 (317/8") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Dam's Sire: GLADIATOR (51") Nuclear DNA: 17% EAST,78% ZAM

Dam: O458 / B4 (265%" at 4y) Nuclear DNA: 96% ZAM

070 / W10 (35½") Nuclear DNA: 96% ZAM







O7100

SABLE

LOT 024:

DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 3y Sire: Dam: Mitochondrial

DNA: ZAM Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sable

Female

01/01/2017

07100

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 11/11/2019 Age measured: 2y 10m Horn length: Base: L: 7" **Rings:** L: 21 Otjiwa G1(511/4") Tips: L: 10 " O458 / B4 (265%") Tip to tip: 163/4 "

L: 26¹/₄ " R: 26¹/₄ " R: 7 " R: 21

COMMENTS:

An opportunity to become an outstanding heifer from the Otjiwa (511/4") bloodline. This heifer has that unique colour, measuring 261/4" with a tip to tip of $16\frac{3}{4}$ ". She is running with Tequila (49").

R: 10"





FΣ Μ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Sable
Gender:	Female
ID:	O74 / W1
Date of birth:	01/03/201
Age at Auction:	6y 10m
Sire:	Gladiator
Mitochondrial	
DNA:	
Nuclear DNA:	91% ZAM

able emale 74 / W19 /03/2013 10m ladiator (51")

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	11/11/20)19
Age measured:	6y 8m	
Horn length:	L: 32 "	R: 31¾ "
Base:	L: 6½ "	R: 6½ "
Rings:	L: 38	R: 38
Tips:	L: 10 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 10½ "
Tip to tip:	16¾ "	

COMMENTS:

R.

A big bodied feminine cow with a horn length of 32" and a tip to tip of 16³/₄". She is from the unique Otjiwa bloodline with a beautiful colour and certified in calf to Tequila (49"). Available April 2020



Sire: GLADIATOR(51") Nuclear DNA: 17% EAST, 78% ZAM



L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

WAS ZOOMICS

APPROVED

SAMO CERTIFIED maturi Losses

APPROVED





Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (44½") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Sire's Dam: L6 (33") Nuclear DNA: 99% ZAM

> Dam's Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM



Dam: R436 (27½") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Dam's Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

Dam's Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



0764

LOT 026 A : SABLE

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Sable
Gender:	Male
ID:	0764
Date of birth:	03/08/2017
Age at Auction:	2y 5m
Sire:	Black Jack 105
	(441/2")
Dam:	R436 (27½")
Mitochondrial	
DNA:	ZAM

Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 11/11/2019 Age measured: 27m Horn length: L: 31 " R: 31 " L: 10¹/₄ " R: 10¹/₄ " COMMENTS: Base: **Rings:** L: 18 R: 18 Tips: L: 8¹/₄" R: 8" 141/4 " Tip to tip:

	Horn Growth										
- 1	Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
	11/11/2019	27m	31 (1.14)	31 (1.14)	10¼ (0.38)	10¼ (0.38)	18 (0.66)	18 (0.66)	8¼ (0.3)	8 (0.29)	14¼ (0.52)
	11/10/2018	14m	18¾ (1.26)	18 (1.26)	9 (0.63)	9 (0.63)	8 (0.56)	8 (0.56)	7¾ (0.54)	7¾ (0.54)	11 (0.77)

Special young bull measuring 31" at 27 months out of a Tequila dam line.





0

DNA:

Nuclear DNA:

ZAM

95% ZAM







Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM



Sire's Dam: L6 (33") Nuclear DNA: 99% ZAM

Dam: OR6 (331/4") Nuclear DNA: 8% EAST, 87% ZAM

Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (441/2") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM





Species: Gender: ID: Sire: Dam: F Σ Mitochondrial 0 1

DNA:

Nuclear DNA:

DESCRIPTION: Sable Male 0732 Date of birth: 21/04/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 8m Black Jack105 Tips: (441/2") OR6 (331/4")

ZAM

91% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 11/11/2019 Age measured: 2y 6m Horn length: L: 331/4" R: 331/4 Base: L: 10 " R: 10" R: 18 L: 18 **Rings:** L: 11³/₄" R: 12¹/₄" 153/4 " Tip to tip:

					нош	Glowin					
11	Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
	11/11/2019	2y 6m	33¼ (1.08)	33¼ (1.08)	10 (0.33)	10 (0.33)	18 (0.59)	18 (0.59)	11¾ (0.38)	12¾ (0.4)	15¾ (0.51)
	11/10/2018	18m	21¾ (1.23)	21¾ (1.23)	9 (0.51)	9 (0.51)	7 (0.4)	7 (0.4)	12¾ (0.69)	12¾ (0.69)	13 (0.75)

COMMENTS:

Son of Black Jack out of the proven breeding cow OR6 (331/4"). Measuring $33\frac{1}{4}$ " at 2y 6m, tip of $12\frac{1}{4}$ " and tip to tip of $15\frac{3}{4}$ ".

1000	
•	

M

1

32





Dam's Sire's Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM







Dam's Sire's Sire



Tips: R

Tip to tip:

7¼ (0.87)

DESCRIPTION: MEASUREMENTS: Horn Growth Base: L Base: R Rings: L Rings: R Tips: L Date Age HL: L HL: R Date measured: 19/11/2019 Species: Sable 19/11/2019 33m 37³/₄ (1.14) 37 (1.12) 10 (0.3) 10 (0.3) 24 (0.72) 24 (0.72) 113/4 (0.35) 113/4 (0.35) 161/4 (0.49) Gender: Male Age measured: 33m 05/04/2018 14m 17 (1.25) 17 (1.25) Horn length: 7 (0.51) 7 (0.51) 4 (0.29) 4 (0.29) 12¹/₄ (0.9) 11 (0.81) 10¹/₄ (0.75) Y717 L: 37³/₄" R: 37 ID: Date of birth: 15/02/2017 Base: L: 10 " R: 10 " 25/10/2017 8m 95% (1.16) 91/2 (1.15) 45% (0.56) 45% (0.56) The Breeder's Choice Age at Auction: 2y 11m Rings: L: 24 R: 24 L: 11³/₄" R: 11³/₄" COMMENTS: Μ F Σ Sire: Explorer (485/8") Tips: What a bull!! 37¾" at 33 months 161/4 " Tip to tip: W218 (30") Dam: 0 1 Mitochondrial DNA: WZM R 83% ZAM, Nuclear DNA: 12% S

re: EXPLORER (485/8)





90% ZAM



TorOmics

APPROVED



Dam: W321W (311/8") Jclear DNA 96% 7A

De	am's Dam: L6 (3
10.5	Nuclear DNA:
10	99% ZAM

Horn Growth										
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
11/11/2019	30m	32¾ (1.08)	32¾ (1.08)	9½ (0.31)	9½ (0.31)	20 (0.66)	20 (0.66)	10½ (0.35)	10½ (0.35)	17¾ (0.58)
11/10/2018	17m	20¾ (1.2)	20¾ (1.2)	8 (0.46)	8 (0.46)	9 (0.52)	9 (0.52)	10 (0.58)	10 (0.58)	12½ (0.72)
25/10/2017	6m	6 (1.04)	6 (1.04)	4 (0.69)	4 (0.69)					5½ (0.95)

SAINT

Dam's Sire's Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (44½") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

COMMENTS:

Black mask strong built son of Explorer (485/8") out of a Madala dam line, measuring 32³/₄" at 30 months.



ID: Sire: Dam: F Σ DNA: 0 1

Species: Sable Gender: Male Y735 Date of birth: 02/05/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 8m Explorer (485/8") Tips: Mitochondrial WZM Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

DESCRIPTION:

MEASUREMENTS

R

Date measured: 11/11/20 Age measured: Horn length: Base: **Rings:** L: 10½ R: 101/2 W321W (31¹/₈") Tip to tip: 173/4 "

11/11/20	117	
30m		11
L: 32¾ "	R: 32¾ "	11
L: 9½ "	R: 9½ "	25
L: 20	R: 20	C
· 101/6 "	R· 101/2 "	C





Sire: EXPLORER (48...") Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM



Dam's Sire's Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (44½") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



am's Dam's Sire MADALA (48'') Nuclear DNA ZTAN





WARREN (51%" at 5y 4m)





DESCRIPTION: Species: Sable Gender: Female Y668 ID: Date of birth: 31/08/2016 Age at Auction: 3y 4m Sire: Explorer (485/8") Tips: W108 (303/8") Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM R 86% ZAM, 10% S Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 05/11/2019 Age measured: 3y 2m Horn length: L: 28¹/₂" R: 28¹/₂" Base: L: 7 " R: 7 " L: 28 R: 28 Rings: L: 7" R: 8" 143/4" Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

Black mask daughter of Explorer (485%") and in calf to Warren (513%" at 5y 4m).

















Dam's Dam: L21 (31¼") Nuclear DNA:

Dam: W346 (28") Nuclear DNA: 92% ZAM



WARREN (51¾" at 5y4m)

R

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 05/11/2019 Age measured: 3y 3m Horn length: L: 26¹/₄" R: 26³/₄" Base: L: 6¹/₄" R: 6¹/₄" Rings: R: 25 L: 25 L: 91/4" R: 91/4" Tips: 123/4" Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

Explorer's (485%") daughter and certified in calf to Warren (513/8" at 5y 4m).

SAII

CERTFIED

	ST	UD The Breeder's Cha	1
Μ	F	Σ	
0	1	1	

DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 3y 5m Sire: Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM Nuclear DNA:

Sable Female Y656 04/08/2016 Explorer (485/8") W346 (28")

82% ZAM,15% S



99% ZAN

Dam's Dam's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

WAS ZOROMICS APPROVED





WHATEVER YOUR GAME PLAN, YOU'RE GOOD TO GO

LET'S TALK GAME FARMING

Our Agribusiness teams are not only bankers, but agricultural experts of this dynamic sector. We'll give you access to working capital and the flexibility you need to operate your business.

For more information visit www.standardbank.co.za/agribusiness

Authorised financial services and registered credit provider (NCRCP15). The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited (Reg. No. 1962/000738/06). Moving Forward is a trademark of The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited. SBSA GMS-11716 10/19

Standard Bank Moving Forward[™]



Valley Venture

The Breeder's Choice!

Tina de Jager: 082 774 4777 email: tina@vvstud.info





MFΣ011

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:	Roan Female
ID:	O94
Name:	Aiyana
Date of birth:	01/03/2012
Age at Auction:	7y 11m
Mitochondrial	South Western
DNA:	Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	07/11/20	019
Age measured:	7y 8m	
Horn length:	L: 29 ½"	R: 29 ½
Base:	L: 7"	R: 7"
Rings:	L: 29	R: 29
Tips:	L: 9 ¾"	R: 9 ½"
Tip to tip:	17 1/2"	

COMMENTS:

One of the best roan cows in the Valley Venture stud out of the well know Tswalu bloodline. Aiyana is certified in calf to Mystery (32").

ZOLOMICS"





R





 Μ
 F
 Σ

 0
 1
 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:RoanGender:FemalID:W517Date of birth:05/07/Age at Auction:4y 6mSire:ExplosDam:Y2 (26MitochondrialSouthDNA:Africa

Roan Female W517 05/07/2015 4y 6m Explosive (341/s") Y2 (267/s") South Western Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 07/11/2019

 Age measured:
 4y 4m

 Horn length:
 L: 23 ½"
 R: 24 ¼"

 Base:
 L: 6¾"
 R: 6¾"

 Rings:
 L: 29
 R: 29

 Tips:
 L: 5¾"
 R: 5¾"

 Tip to tip:
 17"

COMMENTS:

She already measures 24¼" at 4y 4m with a tip to tip of 17". She is a daughter of Explosive 34¼" out of Y2, which measured 267%" and certified in calf to Geronimo 34¼".



e: EXPLOSIVE (341/8"



am: Y2 (26%'



In calf to: GERONIMO(34½)

R



SAINT





LOT 032 : ROAN

W517





Sire: EXPLOSIVE (341/8")



Dam's Sire: CLASSIC (335%")

Dam: W209 (25 3/8")



W603 in calf to Geronimo (341/s")

Dam's Dam: Y1 (261/2")

07/11/2019 5y 11m



2: 29



DESCRIPTION: Species: Roan Gender: Female W603 ID: Date of birth: 09/02/2016 Age at Auction: 4y Sire: Explosive (341/8") W209 (253/8") Dam: South Western Mitochondrial DNA: Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

R

 Date measured:
 07/11/2019

 Age measured:
 3y 8m

 Horn length:
 L: 22 ³/₄" :R 23"

 Base:
 L: 7 ¹/₄" R: 7 ¹/₄"

 Rings:
 L: 26 R: 26

 Tips:
 L: 6 ³/₄" R: 6 ³/₄"

 Tip to tip:
 7 ³/₄"

COMMENTS:

A young cow with a family tree of exceptional horn length and certified in calf to Geronimo (34¹/₈").





DESCRIPTION:

Roan
Female
Y311
02/07/2013
6y 7m
Classic (335/8")
Y36 (25⁵⁄8'')
South Western
Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	07/11/2019			
Age measured:	6y 4m			
Horn length:	L: 26 ¼"	R: 27"		
Base:	L: 7 ¼"	R: 7 ¼"		
Rings:	L: 27	R: 27		
Tips:	L: 7"	R: 8 ³ / ₄ "		
Tip to tip:	10"			

COMMENTS:

A Classic daughter out of the top Valley Venture Stud breeding cow Y36. Running with Geronimo (341/s").

Available: When test results are available.



Sire: CLASSIC (335%"



Dam: Y36 (25 5/8")

SA INTEL CERTIFIED



LOT 34 A: ROAN Y311

R





F Μ Σ 0

arrantin ...

witten in

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Roan
Gender:	Female
ID:	Y310
Date of birth:	07/08/2013
Age at Auction:	6y 6m
Sire:	Legend (345/8")
Dam:	Y12 (275/8'')
Mitochondrial	South Western
DNA:	Africa
	the second se

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 07/11/2019 Age measured: 6y 3m Horn length: L: 26 ¾" R: 26" L: 7" Base: R: 7" Rings: L: 38 R: 38 L: 61/4" R: 6 ½" Tips: 11 1/4" Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

By Legend (345%") out of Y12 (275%") and measuring 2634" at 6y 3m Running with Geronimo (341%").

Available: When test results are available.







ZoeDmics-SAINTER APPROVED



: ROAN LOT 34 B

R

Y310





Sire: EXPLOSIVE (341/8")





Dam: Y305 (25")

W610 running with Geronimo (34")



Dam's Dam's Dam: Y12 (27%")

SAINTE

Dam's Dam: Y37 (275%)

CERTIFIED







DESCRIPTION:

ID:

Species: Roan Gender: Female W610 Date of birth: 07/03/2016 Age at Auction: 3y 11m Sire: Explosive (341/8") Y305 (25") Dam: South Western Mitochondrial DNA: Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 07/11/2019 Age measured: 3y 8m Horn length: L: 23 1/4" R: 23 1/4" L: 7" R: 7" Base: R: 24 **Rings:** L: 24 Tips: L: 61/4" R: 6" Tip to tip: 8 3/4"

COMMENTS:

W610 (231/4") at 3y 8m with dam Y305 (25") which measured 25" at 4y 8m, a grand dam of 275%" and great grand dam that measured 275%". She is by Explosive (34¹/₈") and running with Geronimo (341/8").





0 1 1

DESCRIPTION

Species:	F
Gender:	F
ID:	`
Date of birth:	1
Age at Auction:	1
Sire:	E
Dam:	`
Mitochondrial	0,
DNA:	1

Roan Female Y726 25/04/2017 2y 9m Explosive(341/s") Y15 (271/4") South Western Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	07/11/20)19
Age measured:	2y 6m	
Horn length:	L: 19 ¼"	R: 19 1/4"
Base:	L: 6 ¼"	R: 6 1/4"
Rings:	L: 15	R: 15
Tips:	L: 6 ½"	R: 6 ½"
Tip to tip:	8 1/4"	

COMMENTS

R

Daughter of Explosive (34¹/₈") out of the 27¹/₄" cow Y15. Running with Geronimo (34¹/₈")





Running with: GERONIMO(341/8")





APPROVE





DESCRIPTION:

ID:

Sire:

Species: Roan Gender: Female Y725 Date of birth: 19/04/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 9m Explosive (341/8") Dam: Y405 (23") Mitochondrial South Western DNA: Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 07/11/2019 Age measured: 2y 6m Horn length: L: 19 1/2" R: 19 1/4" L: 7" R: 7" Base: Rings: R: 16 L: 16 R: 6 ½" Tips: L: 6 1/2" Tip to tip: 7 3/4"

COMMENTS:

Daughter of Explosive (34¹/₈") and in calf to Geronimo (34¹/₈").

n: Y405 (23" at 3y 6m)

Dam's sire: CLASSIC (335%")

Dam's dam: Y15 (271/2")

In calf to: GERONIMO(341/8")

Sire: EXPLOSIVE (343%")





and miles PPROVE















Tips: R Tip to tip:



DESCRIPTION:

The Breeder's Choice

Σ

Species:	Roan
Gender:	Male
ID:	O501
Date of birth:	16/02/2015
Age at Auction:	5y
Sire:	Legend (345/8")
Dam:	081 (243/8")
Mitochondrial	South Western
DNA:	Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

R

	The second se		
Date measured:	19/11/2019		
Age measured:	4y 9m	1.19	
Horn length:	L: 30"	R: 29	
Base:	L: 9"	R: 9"	
Rings:	L: 26	R: 28	
Tips:	L:8 5/8"	R: 8	
Tip to tip:	14 1/4"		
Zel Star Ale		1201	

When the second	ALC: NOT	1 1 1 1 K K		ПОП	GIUWI
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base:
19/11/2019	4y 9m	30 (0.57)	29½ (0.52)	9 (0.16)	9 (0.16
25/7/2019	4y 5m	29½ (0.55)	29½ (0.55)	9½ (0.18)	9½ (0.
11/4/2019	4y 1m	29¼ (0.59)	29 (0.58)	9 (0.18)	9 (0.18
04/12/2018	3y 9m	28¼ (0.62)	28 (0.61)	91⁄8 (0.2)	9½ (0.
19/10/2018	3y 8m	27½ (0.62)	27¼ (0.62)	9 (0.2)	9 (0.2)
13/4/2016	14m	125/8 (0.91)	123/8 (0.89)	7¼ (0.52)	7¼ (0.

26 (0.46) 26 (0.46) 8 5/8 0.11) 81/4 (0.14) 141/4 (0.25) 26 (0.49) 26 (0.49) 81/2 (0.16) 81/4 (0.15) 14 (0.26) 24 (0.48) 24 (0.48) 81/2 (0.17) 81/2 (0.17) 141/2 (0.29) 22 (0.48) 21 (0.46) 81/2 (0.19) 83/8 (0.18) 143/4 (0.32) 21 (0.48) 21 (0.48) 8³/₄ (0.2) 8¹/₂ (0.19) 14³/₄ (0.33) .52) 4 (0.29) 4 (0.29) 9¹/₄ (0.67) 9¹/₄ (0.67) 10 (0.72)

Rings: L Rings: R Tips: L

COMMENTS:

1/2

1/4

Son of Legend (345%"), measured 30" at 4y 9m and still growing.







4 ½" at 6y 5n







SKY

0510

LOT 037 B: ROAN

DESCRIPTION:

Roan Species: Male Gender: ID: 0510 Name: Sky Date of birth: 10/05/2015 Age at Auction: 4y 9m Sire: Dam: 096 (241/2") Mitochondrial South Western DNA: Africa

MEASUREMENTS

Date meas Age measu Horn length Base: Rings: Tips: Legend (345%") Tip to tip:

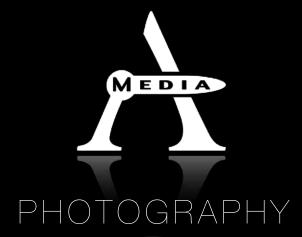
IVIEIN	13.	
ured:	20/11/20	019
vred:	4y 6m	
n:	L: 30 ³ / ₄ "	R: 31
	L: 10"	R: 10
	L: 27	R: 27
	L: 6 ¹ /4"	R: 6 ½
	9 1/2"	

	Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
	20/11/2019	4y 6m	30¾ (0.57)	31¼ (0.57)	10 (0.18)	10 (0.18)	27 (0.5)	27 (0.5)	6¼ (0.11)	6¼ (0.11)	9½ (0.17)
"	29/5/2019	4y 0m	30¼ (0.62)	30½ (0.63)	10 (0.21)	10 (0.21)	24 (0.49)	24 (0.49)	6½ (0.13)	6 (0.12)	10 (0.21)
	08/6/2017	2y 0m	19¼ (0.77)	195/8 (0.79)	9¾ (0.38)	9¾ (0.38)	12 (0.48)	12 (0.48)	55% (0.23)	6 (0.24)	11 (0.44)
	03/10/2016	17m	13 (0.77)	13 (0.77)	75 (0.45)	75% (0.45)	6 (0.36)	6 (0.36)	6 (0.36)	6 (0.36)	9¾ (0.56)

COMMENTS:

Measuring 31¹/₄" at 4y 6m and by Legend 34⁵/₈", Sky is a bull that would be an asset to any herd. At his age he is still growing at 0.57" per month.







FILMING



083 449 8200 - Sarel Snyman - www.arconmedia.co.za



Neil

49 1/4" 47" (Kruger) (Oos-Afrika)

GRANDE

Gravelotte Game

Pieter Oosthuizen

082 452 3457

pieter@gravelotte.co.za

RAVELOTTE GAME FΣ Μ 0

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Yellow 4
Name:	Anika
Microchip:	9000320
Date of birth:	10/10/20
Age at Auction:	6y 4m
Sire:	Barry Str
	bull
Dam:	Barry Str

02853140 013 reicher Barry Streicher COW (335/8") Kruger

L:9 "

Bloodline:

MEASUREMENTS:

18/11/2019
6y 1m
40 "
751/2 "
L: 9 " L:9 '
931/2 "

COMMENTS:

Buffalo cow(40") in calf to Gravelotte (491/4").Spectacular 40" cow boasting an SCI of 931/2". In calf to Gravelotte with only her second calf. A large bodied cow with tremendous horn volume and capacity. In the prime of her life with many more calves to come and still growing. Pregnancy: Mid. Available: Upon test results.



TEETH

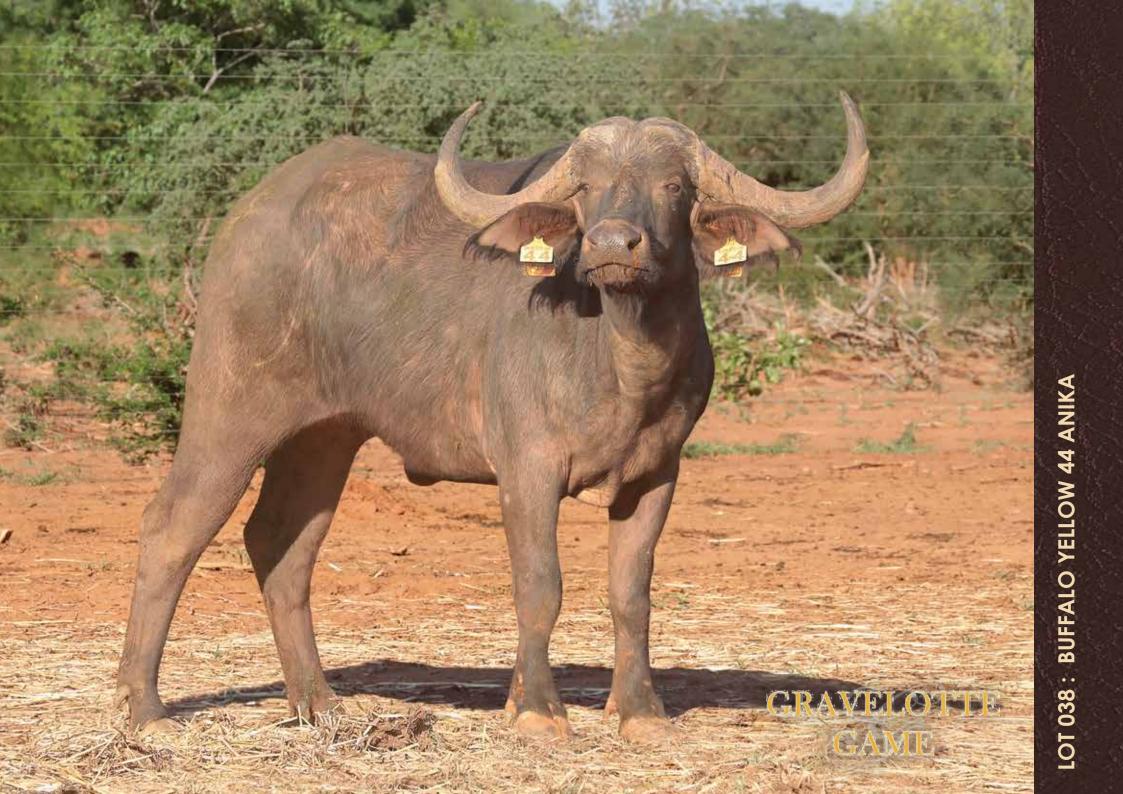


GRAVELOTTE

Mary Mary

LOT 038:

R



$\begin{array}{c|c} \mathbf{GRAVELOTTE} \\ \mathbf{GAME} \\ \underline{\mathsf{M} \ \mathsf{F} \ \mathtt{\Sigma}} \\ \hline \mathbf{0 \ 1 \ 1} \end{array}$

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Femal
ID:	Yellow
Microchip:	711034
Date of birth:	23/11/
Age at Auction:	8y 2m
Sire:	Samue
Dam:	Yellow
Bloodline:	Grave
	pure-b

-emale (ellow 52 7110347539 23/11/2011 By 2m Samuel (44") (ellow 3 (331/2") Gravelotte oure-bred Game

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	18/11/2	2019
Age measured:	8y	Samp -
Rowland ward:	35 "	
Tip to tip:	641/2 "	a supplier of
Boss:	L: 8½ "	L:81/
SCI:	811/2 "	1

COMMENTS:

35" Buffalo cow in calf to Gravelotte (491/4"). Extremely well-balanced and productive buffalo female. She is a proud cow that will stand out in any herd. Pregnancy term: Mid

Available: When tests results are available.



Sire: SAMUEL



Dam: YELLOW 3





R

BUFFALO YELLOW 52

LOT 39:



AVELOTTE GFΣ Μ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Bu
Gender:	Fei
ID:	Ye
Microchip:	71
Date of birth:	10,
Age at Auction:	9у
Sire:	Bre
Dam:	Ye
Bloodline:	Gr
	DU

ffalo male ellow 35 10351935 /01/2011 1m eë Kop (44") ellow 8 (34") ravelotte pure-bred Game

MEASUREMENTS:

Age measured: Rowland ward: **BUFFALO YELLOW 35** Tip to tip: Boss: SCI:

LOT 40:

R

Date measured: 18/11/2019 8y 10m 32 3/4 " 641/2 " L: 7¹/₄" L:7¹/₄" 79 "

COMMENTS:

32 ³/₄" Buffalo cow in calf to 49 1/4" Gravelotte. A striking 323/4" buffalo cow well balanced with high shoulder height, incredibly well structured body and yet remains feminine, an impeccable cow. Pregnancy term: Mid

Available: When test results are available.



Sire: Bree Kop (44")



Dam: Yellow 8 (34")



Gravelotte



Teeth





DESCRIPTION: Buffalo Species: Gender: ID: Microchip: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 4y 9m Sire: Dam: Bloodline:

Female Yellow 30 900032002858341 08/05/2015 Breë Kop(44") Yellow 24 (321/2") Kruger

L: 9 "

MEASUREMENTS:

02/12/2019
4y 6m
313/8 "
68 "
L:9" L:9
86 "

COMMENTS:

A striking 31%" buffalo heifer in calf to Gravelotte (49¼") with perfect balance between horn spread and tip to tip curl for a young heifer at this age. This buffalo will add great value to any herd.

Pregnancy Status: Mid

Available: When test results are available.



TEETH



$\begin{array}{c|c} \mathbf{GRAVELOTTE} \\ \mathbf{GAME} \\ \underline{\mathsf{M}} & \mathbf{F} & \underline{\boldsymbol{\Sigma}} \\ \hline \mathbf{0} & \mathbf{1} & \mathbf{1} \end{array}$

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Yellow 68
Microchip:	900182001416482
Date of birth:	16/07/2016
Age at Auction:	3y 7m
Sire:	Neil (47")
Dam:	Yellow 14(34")

MEASUREMENTS:

02/12/2019
3y 4m
297/8 "
651/8 "
L: 71/2 " L:71/2
801/8 "

COMMENTS:

BUFFALO YELLOW 68

LOT 042:

R

Young buffalo heifer sired by, and in calf to 47 " Neil (East African). She boasts an impressive horn shape and feminine appearance. Pregnancy term:mid.

Available:When test results are available.



Sire: NEIL (47")



Dam: YELLOW 14 (34")

GRAVELOTTE (491/4")

TEETH



Barnlab ... We're on top of our Game!





े लगे ने ने से ने में ने से ने से ने से ने से ने स

Barnlab Vryburg - 5 Industria Street, Vryburg Office: 053 927 3891 Gawie: 082 774 3874





DESCRIPTION:

MEASUREMENTS:

Horn lenth: L: 18½" R: 18¾" Base: 7"

COMMENTS: Available immediately.





DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Springbuck
Gender:	Male
ID:	Purple 01
Name:	Faf
Microchip:	900252003007842

MEASUREMENTS: Horn length: L: 14 Base: 6½

L: 18 " R: 17¾ " 6½ "

COMMENTS: Available immediately

R

(1) 百名間(四)





DESCRIPTION Species: Gender:

Springbuck Females

MEASUREMENTS:

Horn length: 12"+

COMMENTS:

Top-quality 12" springbuck ewes from Damkamp selective breeding, running with the incredible Thor (19")

Date available: August 2020

LOT A:

LOT B:

R

R

THOR (19")



DESCRIPTION Species: Gender:

Springbuck Female

THOR (19")

MEASUREMENTS:

Horn length: 11+"

COMMENTS:

LOT A:

LOT B:

R

R

Top-quality 11"+ springbuck ewes from Damkamp selective breeding, running with the incredible Thor(19").

Date available: August 2020

LOT 046 A & B: SPRINGBUCK



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Sire: Waterbuck Female Waterbuck bull (33") (28" tip to tip)

COMMENTS:

Waterbuck heifers sired by waterbuck bull (33", 28" tip to tip). Running with waterbuck bull (33", 28" tip to tip)

Available immediately.



Μ F Σ 0 4 4

DESCRIPTION: Species: Elc Gender: Fe

Eland Female

COMMENTS: Eland cows running with Goliat(40"). Goliat(40") originates from Tswalu.

Available when in calf.



AVIATION GROUP

AIRCRAFT SALES • PILOT TRAINING • DRONE OPERATIONS • MAINTENANCE

DRONE LICENCE AND RENEWALS

Nara: +27 83 324 8530 Nex: +27 84 840 0314 🐵 aerosales@starliteaviation.com

www.starliteaviation.com **f** Starlite Aero Sales **b** starlite_aero_sales

MAN TRUCK & BUS KIMBERLEY & UPINGTON

Truck Sales, Parts & Workshop Eldrid Harris • 072 627 1417 • email: eldrid@mannc.co.za





MFΣ 0

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID:

R

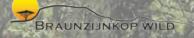
Eland Female Y43

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 11/12/2019 Age measured: 4y 6m Horn length: L: 31 " R: 31½ " Base: Tip to tip: Stripes:

81/4" 61/2 " L: 13 R: 12

COMMENTS: Date available: Immediately.



M F Σ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION: Species: Eland Gender: Female ID: Y18

 MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 11/12/2019

 Age measured:
 4y 6m

 Horn length:
 L: 28½ " R: 27¼ "

 Base:
 8½"

 Tip to tip:
 9¼ "

 Stripes:
 L: 12
 R: 13

COMMENTS: Date available: immediately.

145





M FΣ 0

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

Eland Female Y50

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 11/12/2019 Age measured: 2y 6m Horn length: Base: 8" Tip to tip: 10½ " Stripes:

L: 23¹/₂"; R: 23¹/₂" L: 12 R: 11

COMMENTS: Date available: Immediately.







R



WINTERSHOEK



M F Σ 1 0 1

DESCRIPTION: Species: Buffalo Gender: Male Green 161-1 ID: Name: Tirus Microchip no: 900250000374103 05/01/2016 Date of birth: Age at Auction: 4y 1m Sire: Horison (55³/₄") Maternal Grandsire:Brits (495/8") Maternal Gransire: Matetsi Dam: Zea (35")

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 17/12/2019

 Age measured:
 3y 11m

 Rowland Ward:
 40¾"

 Tip to tip:
 85¼"

 Inner tip to tip:
 26"

 Boss:
 L: 15¾" ; R:15¾"

 SCI:
 116"

COMMENTS:

R

Excellent stacked genetics. The biggest bull in the industry, 55% Horison combined with the most sought after genetics bull, Matetsi. Furthermore with his dam a Matetsi daughter Zea (35") and dam's dam 40"+ Milla, it just gets you excited!

Date available: When test results available.



Sire: HORISON (55%'')

Dam's Sire: MATETSI



Dam: ZEA (35")

Dam's Dam: MILLA(40+")

> Dam's Dam's Dam: Jane (35%")







Sire: MATETSI



Dam: RWANDA (34")

Dam's Sire: MASAI(481/2")





Dam's Dam: **TANZANIA** (45%")

COMMENTS:

Another Matetsi son, living up to his legacy. An outstanding balanced bull, with excellent horn growth and shape. His brother, Pablo, from Tanzania and Matetsi, is a good example of the genes involved.

Date available: When test results available.

WINTERSHOEK

BUFFALO GREEN 5-8 MIKE

LOT 052:



F

0 1

Σ

Μ

1

Sire: Dam:

ID:

Name:

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Buffalo Gender: Male Green 5-8 Mike Microchip no: 900250000355136 Date of birth: 09/05/2015 Age at Auction: 4y 9m Matetsi Rwanda (34") Masai (481/2") Dam's sire: Tanzania (45%") Dam's dam: East African Bloodline:

Pablo

Brother:

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 12/12/2019 Age measured: 4y 7m Rowland Ward: 42 3/8" Inner tip to tip: 27" L153/8"; R153/8" Boss: Tip to tip: 901/2" 121" SCI:





MFΣ101

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Microchip no: Date of birth: Age at auction: Sire: Dam: Bloodline: Buffalo Male Red 17 - 10 945000001822971 15/02/2017 3y Matetsi Grace (381/4") East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:08/10/2019Age measured:2y 8mRowland Ward:32 ¾"Inner tip to tip:23 ⅛"

COMMENTS:

Bassa (52²/₈") is his maternal brother from the proven Grace (38¹/₂"). Full sister is the very young 34" + Bess sold on Piet du Toit auction 2019 to Nyumbu.



Maternal Brother: BASSA (52²/₈")



Sire: MATETSI





WINTERSHOEK Ereceding with integrity



M F Σ 1 0 1

DESCRIPTION:

 Species:
 Buffalo

 Gender:
 Male

 ID:
 Red 16 6 - 7

 Microchip no:
 900250000374383

 Date of birth:
 18/06/2016

 Age at auction:
 3y 8m

 Sire:
 Matetsi

 Dam:
 Nenyani

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 13/09/2019

 Age measured:
 3y 3m

 Rowland Ward:
 37 5%"

 Tip to tip:
 80 ½"

 Inner tip to tip:
 27 3%"

 Boss:
 L:15¼" R:15¼ "

 SCI:
 111"

COMMENTS: A very young sturdy Matetsi son.

Date available: When test results available.

R

LOT 054 : BUFFALO RED 16 6

2-7

WINTERSHOEK Brankling tritle integrity



1 0 1

DESCRIPTION: Species: Buffalo Gender: Male Red 161-1 ID: Name: Magnus 900250000374190 Microchip no: 05/01/2016 Date of birth: Age at Auction: 4y 1m Sire: Luanda Dam: Mia (321/2") Hercules (481/8") Dam's sire: Bloodline: East African **MEASUREMENTS:** Date measured: 02/10/2019 Age measured: 3y 9m Rowland Ward: 36 1/2" Tip to tip: 67" Inner tip to tip: 24 1/2" L: 14"; R: 14" Boss:

COMMENTS:

SCI:

R

A very young bull with proven genetics to back his potential. Hercules (48¹/₈") has bred numorous outstanding bulls-49¹/₂" Apollo and Juba (48³/₈") (Tembani Wildlife) and cows such as Mia (32¹/₂"). Date available: When test results available.

95"

Dam's sir<mark>e:</mark> HERCULES(481⁄s")



Paternal brother: REMINGTON(50") WINTERSHOEK



M F Σ 1 0 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Buffalo Gender: Male ID: Red 21 - 1 Nimbus Name: 900250000374384 Microchip no: Date of birth 01/04/2015 Age at auction: 4y 10m Sire: Big Mac (45") Ella (35%") Dam: Bloodline: East African **MEASUREMENTS:** Date measured: 02/10/2019 Age measured: 4y 6m Rowland Ward: 413/4" 831/4" Tip to tip: Inner tip to tip: 303/4" L:133/8" R:133/8" Boss: SCI: 110"

COMMENTS:

R

BASSA(52²/8")

Sire: BIG MAC (45")

Dam: ELLA (357/8")

Sired by Big Mac(45"), a bull full of history and proven offspring potential. Big Mac(45") was born out of Mike Englezakis cows. Nelson(46") was also born out of the same herd. He is the sire of Bassa(522/s") born at Shambala. Big Mac is also the proud sire of Remington (50").

Available: When test results are available.

NIMBUS -21 RED BUFFALO • • LOT 056



MFΣ033

Species: Gender: Bushbuck Female

COMMENTS:

Adult bushbuck ewes running with Simeon(18½).

Date available: When in lamb.

R



SIMEON (181/2")



M F Σ 0 3 3

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

R

5

Bushbuck Female

COMMENTS:

Bushbuck ewes running with bushbuck ram (17%")

Available when in lamb.



DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Nyala
Gender:	Male
ID:	W602/O
Date of birth:	01/04/2016
Age at auction:	3y 10m
Sire:	G250 (34")

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	25/11/2019	
Age measured:	3y 7m	
Horn length:	L: 28"	R: 28 ¹ /4"
Base:	L: 9 1/4"	R: 9 1/4"
Tip to tip:	25 1/4"	

COMMENTS:

Sired by G250 34" this young Nyala bull measure $28\frac{1}{4}$ " with an exceptional tip to tip of $25\frac{1}{4}$ "





DESCRIPTION:

Species: Nyala Gender: Male ID: W604/P Date of birth: 01/04/2016 G250 (34'') Sire: Age at auction: 3y 9m

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 20/11/2019 Age measured: 3y 7m Horn length: Base: Tip to tip:

L: 29 ³/₄" R: 29 ³/₄" L: 9 ½" R: 9 ½" 18"

COMMENTS:

Sired by G250 (34") W604 measures 29³/4" at 3y 7m, with a tip to tip of 18"









MFΣ055

DESCRIPTION:

Species:NyalaGender:FemalesDate of birth:01/04/2016Sire:G250 (34")Age at auction:3y 10m

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 29/08/2019

 Age measured:
 3y 4m

 Horn length:
 L: 31 ¼" R: 30 ½"

 Base:
 L: 9 ½" R: 9 ½"

 Tip to tip:
 20 ¼"

COMMENTS:

Daughters of G250 34" and in lamb to W603 311/4" at 3y 4m.











Game stud breeding has become very specialized and has reached the same scientific level as livestock breeding. Recording is an essential tool that enables breeders to make informed management and breeding decisions. The age-old principle of 'to measure is to know' sums up the value of production recording.

SA Stud Book

SA Stud Book is a non-profit animal recording association and Registering Authority (in terms of the Animal Improvement Act) owned by Breeders' Societies. The Association has more than 100 years of experience in the recording and genetic improvement of livestock and other animals. Services offered by SA Stud Book include data capture, verification, editing, processing and generating of reports for animals from 63 registered animal breeders' societies. Records are accepted from many animal species, including beef and dairy cattle, game, horses, sheep, goats, pigs, dogs and even alpacas. Stud Book also renders Scientific and Technical services and cooperates with other research institutions. Locally a research agreement with the University of Pretoria is in place and international contacts include amongst others Geneseek in the USA and ICBF in Ireland. Technical and Scientific personnel are professionally registered with SACNASP (South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions) and SA Stud Book's products and services carry the Certificate of Quality of ICAR (International Committee for Animal Recording).

Logix

SA Stud Book's Logix central database is always accessible on the internet – all data submissions and reports can be submitted and obtained electronically via www.logix.org.za 24 hours a day. Data is submitted directly to the database or via e-mailing of the back-up files of compatible farm software packages. The Logix database ensures direct web access and electronic data exchange with farm software and other databases. Reports assist users in making the correct management and breeding decisions in their herds. Service providers (e.g. DNA laboratories, diagnostic services, animal nutritionists, veterinarians and technical advisors, etc.), are able to access relevant information (with the consent of the owner) via the web. Seamless exchange of data between parentage validating laboratories happens automatically. This opens up a whole new range of possibilities, as for example all staff of a breeding farm and assigned advisors has access to up-to-date data and calculated information. The biggest advantage of a central database, like Logix, is that, although a breeder has access to his/her own data, analysis on the species can be performed over herds and within the species. This makes benchmarking possible. Logix not only provides statistics but give access to extensive reports and facilities to support livestock and game breeders in improving their animals.

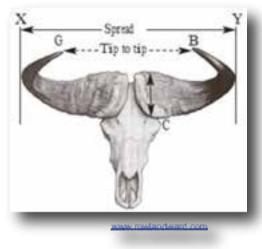
Duplication of biological samples in bio banks are avoided as confirmation of parentage of an animal by a lab is, for example,

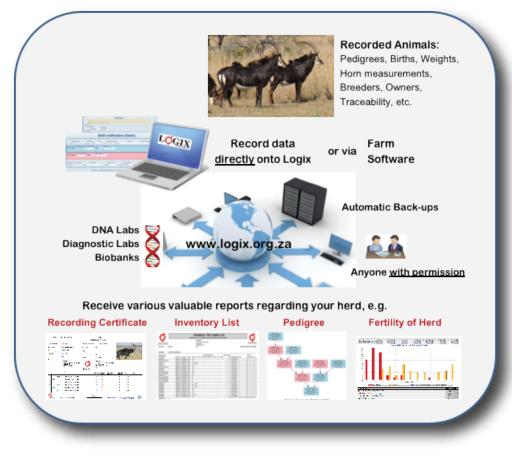
Recording on Logix

At present, 42 different game species can be recorded in Logix Game. Sub-species, bloodlines and colour variants are also accommodated. As agme breeding is still relatively new, breeders initially only need to record pedigree information and all births. However, all information recorded during darting events, including all horn measurements, can also be captured and stored on Logix Game. Horn traits include horn length, horn base, horn boss, horn rings, horn tip length, tip to tip and spread. Horn measurements are recorded as described by SA Hunter's Association, Rowland Ward and SCI and can be measured and displayed on Loaix reports in inches as well as metric units. In addition to the full spectrum of horn traits, other important traits that improves information and therefore can be used to improve production can also be recorded. These traits and properties include reproduction traits in females (e.g. age at first birth and inter birth period), number of progeny, sexes of progeny and birth weights, scrotal circumference in males, body weights, teeth measurements and all information recorded at darting events. All recordings are also linked to the person responsible for such recordings or measurements (recorded as the "observer"). Certified observers, such as veterinarians, are also recorded on Logix, making it possible to validate all recordings. All recordings also carry a locality and date (even time, if needed) stamp. Inoculations and all other treatments can also be recorded. Production information is included on various reports, including pedigrees, certificates, progeny reports and herd reports. As soon as adequate data is available, genetic breeding values for horn measurements and any other trait conforming to the scientific norms associated with the application of mixed model methodology, will be supplied. The most important species that are currently recorded are

Sables, Roans and Buffalo. www.rowlandward.com

Modern game breeders have unique needs to ensure sustainable success. SA Stud Book's services and products are trusted by all livestock industries; it keeps pace with the latest developments and is aimed at ensuring sustainability and profitability for Game Breeders.





Why should a game breeder use the service of SA Stud Book?

- We are animal breeding specialists. All services and advice are backed up by Registered Animal Scientists.
- We have:
 - capacity,

experience and

a proven track record

- We handle huge amounts of data from animals every day: from collection all the way through to the giving out of reports
- We have international accreditation in performance measurement and genetic evaluation
- We always work on scientific principles
- Recorded data are validated in terms of biological norms and legality (e.g. ownership)

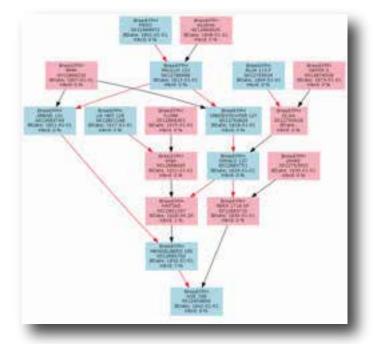
Recording on SA Stud Book's Logix Data Base

- Information of animals Pedigrees, Traits, Measurements & Matings
- Ownership / Transfer of ownership
- Traceability Temporary whereabouts of animals during transport & quarantine
- Animal Events Darting, Disease Testing, Monitoring & Dipping
- DNA results automatically updated from DNA labs (Unistel and Zoonomics)
- Stored information and Reports are tailor-made to requirements of the industry

The game breeder/manager records all data directly via the internet on Logix. Data from farm software (e.g. BenguFarm GAME) can also be uploaded.

Day-to-day management decisions based on facts:

- All data of an animal is easily accessible and usable.
- Any data or recording mistakes are immediately flagged and can be rectified.
- Useful information on each individual animal: e.g. infertile females, animals with superior hornanimals relative to the group



Genetic information:

- Inbreeding should be avoided at all costs, and it is easy when pedigree information is at hand.
 Sires should for example not be mated to daughters or brothers to sisters.
- Breeding values will be estimated from pedigree and performance measurements when sufficient data is available.
- Genomic information is very useful to prove parentage, lines, identify carriers of certain colour genes, splits, as well as performance measurements. SA Stud Book provides a Genomic service through Weatherbey's in Ireland and Unistell in future. Collecting DNA



We are the Animal Breeding Specialists!

For more information: Herman Labuschagne (Herman@studbook.co.za) Dr Helena Theron (Helena@studbook.co.za) Dr Japie van der Westhuizen (Japie@studbook.co.za) Visit our website: www.sastudbook.co.za Tel.no: 051 – 410 0900 (Bloemfontein)

E C Langkloof

A MARINE

Passion breeds Perfection

cornelis@langkloofgamefarm.com

www.langkloofgamefarm.co.za

Milling

M F Σ 0 3 3

DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender:

Nyala Female

COMMENTS: Nyala ewes running with Angasii (32'').

Available immediately.



MFΣ011

DESCRIPTION:

Species:RoanGender:FemaleID:O404Date of birth:28/11/Age at Auction:6y 2mDam:080 (2dMitochondrialSouth 1DNA:Africa

Roan Female O404 28/11/2013 6y 2m 080 (26") South Western Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 07/11/2019

 Age measured:
 5y 11m

 Horn length:
 L: 24 ½"
 R: 24 ½"

 Base:
 L: 7 ½"
 R: 7 ½"

 Rings:
 L: 29
 R: 29

 Tips:
 L: 7"
 R: 7 ¼"

 Tip to tip:
 8 ½"

COMMENTS:

O404 is out of O80 which measured 26" and certified in calf to Mystery (32"). LOT 062 : ROAN 0404



Dam: 080 (26")







0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Roan
Gender:	Female
ID:	093
Date of birth:	01/03/2012
Age at Auction:	7y 11m
Mitochondrial	South Western
DNA:	Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	07/11/20	019
Age measured:	7y 8m	
Horn length:	L: 26 ¼ "	R: 26"
Base:	L: 6 ³ /4"	R: 6¾"
Rings:	L: 30	R: 30
Tips:	L: 7¾"	R: 7¾"
Tip to tip:	10 1⁄2"	

R

COMMENTS:

Out of the Tswalu bloodline O93 measured 26¼" and certified in calf to Mystery 32"



MYSTERY (32")



LOT 063: ROAN 093



Transporting

Cattle Game (With Bushveld Game Capture) Dropside Flat Deck Side Tipper



Contact - 082 572 2053 | Email - ssg@carfone.net

Transportation Through Out South Africa and Across Border

GOLIATSKRAAL

ONS TEEL DALK NIE MET DIERE NIE...

MAAR ONS DEK DIE RES.

Sean Bezuidenhout | 072 432 0883 | info@eventcon.co.za



M F Σ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:Species:RoanGender:FemaleID:W11114Microchip:90018200616455

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	14/11/2	019
Horn length:	L: 27 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 271/4 "
Base:	L: 73/4 "	R: 7¾ "
Rings:	L: 27	R: 27
Tips:	L: 7¾ "	R: 8 ³ / ₄ "
Tip to tip:	8 1/4"	-17

COMMENTS:

27¼" Roan cow running with 31¼" bull.

Date available: May 2020

R.

TSV	¥ WALU
М	FΣ
0	F Σ 1 1
1	i by
DESCRIPTION	and the let
Species:	Roan
Gender: ID:	Female O5114
Microchip:	Ø30028317South WesAfrica
MEASUREMEN	VTS:
Horn length: Base: Rings:	L: 26 ¹ / ₂ " R: L: 7 ¹ / ₄ " R: L: 31 R:

DESCRIPTION:	and the second
Species:	Roan
Gender:	Female
ID:	O5114
Microchip:	0800283173
S. Mar	South Western
and the second second	Africa
MEASUREMEN	ITS:
Horn length:	L: 261/2" R: 261/2
Base:	L: 7 ¹ / ₄ " R: 7 ¹ / ₄ "
Rings:	L: 31 R: 31
Tips:	D781/41/20R:981/4'
Tip to tip:	5y ¼'m
The state of	L: 24 1/2" R: 24

L: 7 ½" _R; 7 ½" COMMENTS: L: 29 R: 29 26½" Roan cow in call to 3F¼" bull. Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION: Species: Roan Gender: Femal ID: O3314 Microchip: 71102

Female O3314 7110287105

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	14/11/2	019
Horn length:	L: 24"	R: 24¼ "
Base:	L: 7"	R: 7 "
Rings:	L: 33	R: 33
Tips:	L: 8½ "	R: 81/2 "
Tip to tip:	10 1/4"	

COMMENTS: 24¼ Roan cow In calf to 31¼" bull. Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Microchip:

Roan Female W11314 90018200616318 South Western

MEASUREMENTS?

Date measured: 14/11/2019 Horn length: Base: Rings: Tips: Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

L: 25" R: 24¾ " R: 7 " L: 7" R: 26 R: 6½ " R: 24 1/2" R: 7 1/2" L: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ R: 29 L: 29 L: 7" R: 7 1/4" 25" Roan cow running with $(31\frac{1}{4}")$ bull.

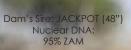
Date available: May 2020



97% ZAM

Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Dam's Dam: OR7 (36¼") Nuclear DNA 95% ZAM







DESCRIPTION:	
and a start of the second second	

ID:

Sire:

Nuclear DNA:

Sable Species: Gender: Female R336 Date of birth: 19/08/2013 Age at Auction: 6y 8m L7 Tequila(49") Dam: OR8 (321/4") Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM

95% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

Base:

Rings:

Tips:

R.

Dam: OR8 (32¹/₄")

Date measured: 04/11/2019 Age measured: 6y 2m Horn length: L: 31³/₄" R: 34" L:7" R: 7 " L: 46 R: 46 R: 81/2 " L: 5³/4" Tip to tip: 151/2 "

COMMENTS:

34" Tequila daughter with solid breeding behind her. Running with Warren (513%" at 5y 4m).

R336 LOT 068 : SABLE



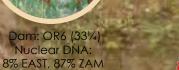


Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM



Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM









DESCRIPTION:

Species: Sable Gender: Female R424 ID: Date of birth: 05/06/2014 Age at Auction: 5y 7m Sire: L7 Tequila (49") Dam: OR6 (331/4") Mitochondrial ZAM DNA: 93% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

R

 Date measured:
 04/11/2019

 Age measured:
 5y 5m

 Horn length:
 L: 32¹/₄"
 R: 32¹/₂"

 Base:
 L: 6³/₄"
 R: 6³/₄"

 Rings:
 L: 37
 R: 37

 Tips:
 L: 9¹/₄"
 R: 9"

 Tip to tip:
 23¹/₄"

COMMENTS:

Tequila's daughter with a beautiful dark colour, running with Warren 51%" at 5y 4m. Available April 2020.











Dam's Sire's Dam: L6 (33 ") Nuclear DNA: 99% ZAM

Dam: G316 (28¼") Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM

















SABLE VALLEY



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Sable Gender: Female O651 ID: Date of birth: 28/02/2016 Age at Auction: 3y 10m Dam: G316 (28¹/₄") Mitochondrial ZAM DNA: 90% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

R.

Date measured: 04/11/2019 Age measured: 3y 8m L: 30 " R: 31 " Horn length: Base: L: 6¹/₄ " R: 6¹/₄ " Rings: L: 26 R: 26 Tips: L: 9¾ " R: 10 " Tip to tip: 25 "

COMMENTS:

A beautiful young cow and already she measures 31 " with a tip to tip of 25 ". Running with Warren (513/8" at 5y 4m). Available April 2020.

0651

LOT 070 : SABLE

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼" 8 ½"







DESCRIPTION:

Species:	S
Gender:	F
ID:	C
Date of birth:	0
Age at Auction:	3
Sire:	C
Mitochondrial	
DNA:	Ζ
Nuclear DNA:	9

able emale D694 / R2 1/03/2016 y 10m Gladiator (51") AM 0% ZAM

н.

MEASUREMENTS: Dat

11/11/2	019
3y 8m	
L: 27½ "	R: 27½
L: 7¾ "	R: 7¾
L: 31	R: 31
L: 8¾ "	R: 9 "
11"	
	3y 8m L: 27½ " L: 7¾ " L: 31 L: 8¾ "

COMMENTS:

Young heifer from Otjiwa and certified in calf to Tequila (49").



Sire: GLADIATOR (51") Nuclear DNA: 17% EAST,78% ZAM



L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA:

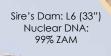


080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼" 8 ½"

LOT 071 : SABLE 0694 / R2





Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (44½" Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

> Dam's Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

Dam: R339 (33¾") Nuclear DNA: 96% ZAM

> Dam's Dam: OR23 (38½") Nuclear DNA: 99% ZAM

COMMENTS:

A combination of the Piet (53%") and Madala (48") bloodline. Black Jack daughter out of a 33%" Tequila daughter R339 and grand dam of 38½". She's running with Warren (51%" at 5y 4m) which means that she is bred back to the Piet bloodline.

SAUME

Dam's Sire's Sire: MADALA (48'') Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

> Dam's Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Dam's Dam's Sire:

uclear DNA:

0% ZAM

NILDER BUINON

PPROVE

PIET (533/4"

ZorDmics

APPROVED



0 1

Gender: ID: Date of birth: Age at Auctio Sire: Dam: Mitochondria

Species:SableGender:FemaleID:O765Date of birth:16/08/20Age at Auction:2y 4mSire:Black Job

DESCRIPTION:

Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: Nuclear DNA:

O765 16/08/2017 n: 2y 4m Black Jack 105 (441/2") R339 (333/4") ZAM

96% ZAM

R

MEASUREMENTS: Date measured: 04/11/2019 Age measured: 2y 2m Horn length: L: 21¹/₄" R: 21" R: 61/2 " Base: L: 61/2" L: 16 R:16 **Rings:** L: 81/4" R: 8" Tips: Tip to tip: 113/4 "

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"



LOT 072 : SABLE 0765



Sire: GLADIATOR(51") Nuclear DNA: 17% EAST, 78% ZAM



Dam: O73 / W14(30%") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

SAUSTR

CERTIFIED



Dam's Dam: O70 / W10(350") Nuclear DNA: 96% ZAM

differe

APPROVE





Σ

DESCRIPTION: Species: Sable Gender: Female O78 / W5 ID: Date of birth: 01/03/2014 Age at Auction: 5y 10m Sire: Gladiator (51") O73 / W14(305/8") Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM 95% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 11/11/2019 Age measured: 5y 8m Horn length: L: 30³/₄ " R: 29¹/₂ " Base: L: 61/2 " R: 61/2 " Rings: L: 33 R: 33 R: 8¾ " Tips: L: 11 " Tip to tip: 103/4"

COMMENTS:

Zoemics-

APPROVED

From the Namibian bloodline this dark brown colour Otjiwa herd cow is by Gladiator (51") out of O73 (303/4") and a grand dam of 351/8" O70. Running with Tequila (49"). Available April 2020.





Sire: EXPLORER (485/8") Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM

> Dam: G9 (281/4") Nuclear DNA: 93% ZAM



A STREET AND A STREET	Contraction of the second	
DESCRIPTION:	ANE OFFICE	MEASUREMEN
Species:	Sable	Date measured
Gender:	Male	Age measured:
ID:	B583	Horn length:
Date of birth:	15/07/2015	Base:
Age at Auction:	4y 6m	Rings:
Sire:	Explorer(485/8")	Tips:
Dam:	G9 (28¼")	Tip to tip:
Mitochondrial		ACCOUNT OF THE ACT
DNA:	ZAM	
Nuclear DNA:	90% ZAM	R
	Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: Age at Auction: Sire: Dam: Mitochondrial DNA:	Species:SableGender:MaleID:B583Date of birth:15/07/2015Age at Auction:4y 6mSire:Explorer(485%")Dam:G9 (281/4")MitochondrialJAM

	E.S. A. SHAREN
ASUREMENT	TS:
te measured:	19/11/2019
e measured:	
rn length:	L: 46 " R: 45 "
se:	L: 10 1/4 " R: 10 1/4
gs:	L: 37 R: 37
5:	L: 13 1/2 " R: 12 1/2 '
to tip:	23 3/4 "

d.	19/11/2019	Date
d:	and the second se	19/11/20
u.,	L: 46 " R: 45 "	25/7/201
	L: 10 ¹ / ₄ " R: 10 ¹ / ₄ "	23/5/201
1	L: 37 R: 37	12/7/201
	L: 13 ½ " R: 12 ½ "	26/10/20
	23 3/4 "	08/07/20

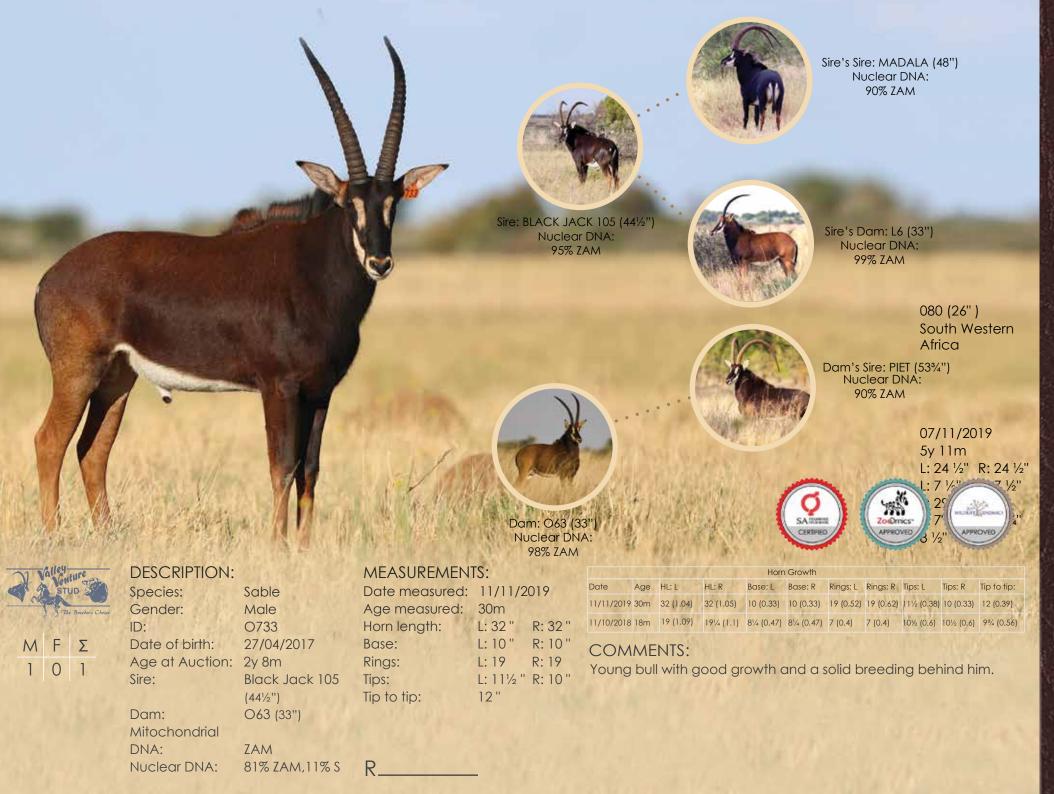
Horn Growth Age HL: L HL: R Base: L Base: R Rings: L Rings: R Tips: L Tips: R Tip to tip: 019 4y 4m 46 (0.88) 45 (0.86) 101/4 (0.2) 101/4 (0.2) 37 (0.71) 37 (0.71) 131/2 (0.26) 121/2 (0.24) 233/4 (0.45) 9 4y 0m 45¼ (0.94) 44¾ (0.93) 10 (0.21) 10 (0.21) 35 (0.72) 35 (0.72) 13½ (0.28)11 (0.23) 23 (0.48) 9 3y10m 45 (0.97) 44¼ (0.96) 9¾ (0.21) 9¾ (0.21) 35 (0.76) 35 (0.76) 14¼ (0.31) 13¾ (0.3) 22 (0.48) 8 2y11m 39¼ (1.09) 39 (1.09) 10 (0.28) 10 (0.28) 25 (0.7) 25 (0.7) 13½ (0.38) 13 (0.36) 19½ (0.54) 017 2y 3m 32½ (1.19) 31¾ (1.16) 9¾ (0.36) 9¾ (0.36) 18 (0.66) 18 (0.66) 13 (0.47) 11¼ (0.41) 15¾ (0.57) 017 23m 28 (1.23) 27¹/₂ (1.21) 9¹/₄ (0.41) 9¹/₄ (0.41) 13 (0.57) 13 (0.57) 13¹/₄ (0.58) 11¹/₄ (0.49) 14 (0.61)

03/10/2016 15m 19¹/₄ (1.31) 18¹/₂ (1.26) 7⁵/₈ (0.52) 7⁵/₈ (0.52) 5 (0.34) 5 (0.34) 13³/₈ (0.91) 13 (0.89) 10 (0.68)

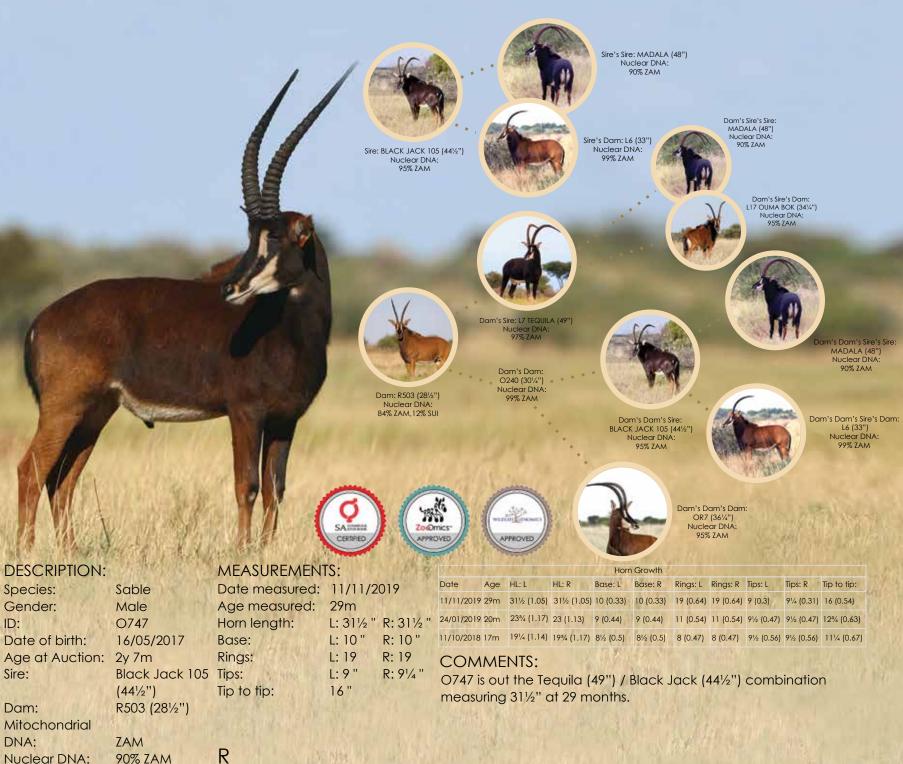
COMMENTS:

A strong built well-muscled black mask bull with tips of 131/2"

Μ 1



LOT 075 : SABLE 0733



0747 LOT 076 : SABLE

sture

M F Σ

1

0 1

The Breeder's Choic

Species:

Gender:

ID:

Sire:

Dam:

DNA:





FΣ Μ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: Age at Auction: Sire: Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: Nuclear DNA:

Sable Female B640 16/06/2016 39 6m South Western Explorer (485%") G5 (291/4")

ZAM 83% ZAM, 13% S

RR:77"1/4"

R: 28

R: 8"

07/11/2019

MEASUREMENTS: 11m Date measured: 052411/20 R9 24 1/2" Age measured: 3y 4h4" R: 7 1/2" L: 28/2 " R. 279" Horn length: 止:7" Base: 18 28 Rings: L: 8 " Tips: 9" Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

Daughter of Explorer (485%") and running with OverTime (511/4").

B640 SABLE LOT 077 :



Sire: EXPLORER (48%") Nuclear DNA:

86% ZAM

Dam: G5 (29¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM







 M
 F
 Σ

 0
 1
 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Sable	
Gender:	Female	
ID:	Y744	
Date of birth:	08/05/2017	
Age at Auction:	2y 7m	
Sire:	Explorer(485%")	
Dam:	L014(30'')	
Mitochondrial		
DNA:	ZAM	
Nuclear DNA:	83% ZAM,	
	13% S	

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	04/11/2019	
Age measured:	2y 5m	
Horn length:	L: 23 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 231/4 '
Base:	L: 6 ³ / ₄ "	R: 6 ³ / ₄ "
Rings:	L: 22	R: 22
Tips:	L: 7½ "	R: 8 ¹ / ₄ "
Tip to tip:	93/4	

COMMENTS:

Out of Ouma Bok (34¼") dam line and running with Warren (51¾" at 5y4m).

Available April 2020.



Sire: EXPLORER(48%") Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM



Dam: L014 (30'') Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Dam's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Warren (513%" at 5y4m)





LOT 078 : SABLE Y744





Proudly associated with Valley Venture Stud

Graphic Design | Photography | Videography | Website Design | Virtual Assistance | Printing | Corporate Gifting | Digital Marketing

Adri Krige | +27 82 413 7984 | officemaqmultimedia@gmail.com



There is no substitute for quality





MFΣ022

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Sable
ID:	G17-5
Gender:	Female
Microchip:	90025000066849
Date of birth:	04/05/2017
Age at Auction:	33m
Sire:	Red1-34

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	27/11/2	019
Age measured:	30m	
Horn length:	L: 24 "	R: 24 "
Base:	L: 7½ "	R: 7½ "
Rings:	L: 19	R: 19
Tips:	L: 8 "	R:9"
Tip to tip:	113/4 "	

COMMENTS:

Quality young W Zambian X heifer. A well balanced heifer out of Makulu (Madala son). Western Zambian bloodline. Pregnancy status: In calf to O567.

Available immediately.

In calf to: 0567



M F Σ 0 2 2

DESCRIPTION:

Species:SableGender:FemID:G17-Microchip:9002Date of birth:12/0Age at Auction:33mSire:Red

Sable Female G17-6 900250000668493 12/05/2017 33m Red1-34

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 30m

 Horn length:
 L: 23¾ "
 R: 23½ "

 Base:
 L: 7 "
 R: 7 "

 Rings:
 L: 19
 L: 19

 Tips:
 L: 8 "
 R: 8 "

 Tip to tip:
 11 "

COMMENTS:

Quality young W Zambian X heifer. A well balanced heifer out of Makulu (Madala son). Western Zambian bloodline. In calf to 0567.

Available immediately.

LOT 079 : SABLE G17-6

In calf to: O567



INTRODUCING BenguFarm GAME Advanced game management software

Do you need to know with the push of a button how many animals are in a herd (per camp, management group and/or category); which breeding animals reproduce poorly; the progeny of which breeding animals produces poorly; how many and what animals were born, sold, purchased, died, with a certain period of time (with values/prices where applicable); what is the total and average income of animals sold; what is the total income and expenditure and net income? Read further and see how BenguFarm-GAME can assist you.

BenguFarm GAME provide an easy to use tried and trusted alternative to using your own recording system. Its your all-in-one on-farm game management information system. It was developed for easy and efficient record keeping, administration, performance testing, selection, breeding, marketing and general management.



The program is specifically designed for the **needs of the South African game breeder and it caters for all aspects of game recording and management:** from purchases, matings, pregnancy tests, calvings, horn measurements, photos, documents, pedigrees, vaccinations, diseases, injuries, treatments, feed used, sales, hunts and mortalities. It is easy to populate the program's database with your animal data using various sources, for example **data can be imported from Excel or entered easily by hand.**

The **South African company, BenguelaSoft, has developed BenguFarm GAME.** There are also modules for beef cattle, sheep, goats and pigs.

The various modules of BenguFarm are **used by close to 800 breeders** across 14 countries and 4 continents. All modules are developed on the same principles – if you know one, you will be able to master all the others.

BenguFarm GAME was developed using **expertise from various institutions**, prominent game breeders like Thaba Tholo, Valley Venture and other prominent breeders in the game industry.

These inputs ensure that the program meets the needs of all game farmers and related institutions. The **BenguelaSoft development approach** is unique: **user requests and suggestions** are taken into account in the **on-going development of the software**.



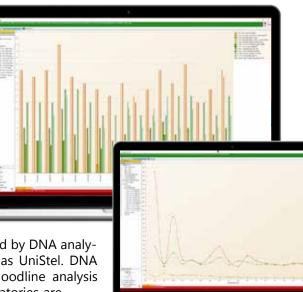
The programme **caters for 45 game species**. Subspecies, families/bloodlines and colour variants (including "splits") can also be recorded. BenguFarm GAME provides for **extensive data verifica-tion** to ensure that data is recorded correctly.

Special Features:

BenguFarm GAME automatically indicates fertility of females from various reproduction calculations, such as: age at first calving, inter-calving periods, days since last calving and expected calving dates. Horn growth per month is also calculated. These up-to-date scientific results enable breeders to use various age corrected horn measurements and horn growth indices for easy comparison and accurate selection of animals. Using pedigrees records, high levels of inbreeding can easily be avoided, as inbreeding coefficients are estimated for all animals, including progeny of planned matings.

A very important aspect of game breeding (and buyer's peace of mind) is the **DNA certification of**

parents and bloodlines. Parentage and bloodlines are determined by DNA analysis, using hair or other biological samples, at laboratories such as UniStel. DNA reference numbers and all certification information, such as bloodline analysis method **(nuclear or mitochondrial DNA)**, issued by these laboratories are captured by BenguFarm GAME. Certified animals and parents are **identified** and marked with a symbol in all BenguFarm GAME windows and reports.



For the main window of BenguFarm GAME there are two options:



In the **Animal View**, basically all the information of an animal can be viewed, from general information, pedigrees, horn measurements and photos to health, progeny, including progeny averages through **18 interchangeable sub-windows**.

1.4	a. 7 . 247	10 F	11.44				_
The state	-			1000	-		or a second
1.000		1 (1) (1)				Contraction of the local division of the loc	
7			1 1 1 1 10			10000 P	
and the second s			1 10 1 1 100				-
Contract of the	1.00		1.10 1.1 100	10.0			
and the second s		terms in a	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10.0		Contraction in the local	10.00.0
-		the second second		State of the local division of the local div			44.4.4.4.4.4
-			1.2.5.5.000	12.1		200123234	
and the second second	10.000	manufi film	1.25.6.6.81				1.1.1.1.
=	12 22 2		28-22 H				
Personal Property in the local division of t	12 222		1 12 2 2 12	100			
The second se	120.000		1 1 2 4 4 1 2				1.00
and a state of the			1.	100		CONTRACTOR OF A DOC	
		100 B	1-2-2-2-2-2-2				小石七十回
							10100
	20.11.2	2.1-1	1 10 1 1 10	200.0		and the second s	12211
22	201 24 2		1 4 1 1 1 1 1	State of contracts			1211
	BHA		1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Page 61 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		9.13	1 2 1 1 1 1 1				12020
	100 100 10						
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1000	Concept 444 111	7 10 1 1 100	the second			10000000
and the second s	-66-68-8		1 10 1 1 10				1 1 1 1 1 1
and the second second	10.000		1 1 1 1 1 1	AND NO.		Contract dial in the	1000000
12			+ 8 + + + 88				1.26444
		All shares and the					A Real Property lies
			1				
	00.22.5	ALL PROPERTY AND	2-20-2-2-201	10.1		CONTRACTOR DISCUSSION	1.81
10.00		Street Internet	1 12 13 123			100000000000	
		STORES INC.		12.1		Contraction in the local distance of the	1 2 2 2 2 2
100.00			A DOT NOT				ACCESSION &
ALL - 1	Concession in succession in su				_	THE PARTY OF	1.00

The **Herd View** lists all the animals with their most important data. Data can be **highlighted according to criteria** specified by the user to easily identify animals with traits meeting said criteria. On this view, **data can be sorted, filtered and grouped.** For example: grouping data by sire or by camp.

The views are customizable with the user able to switch off data he or she does not wish to see.

Another unique feature of BenguFarm GAME is the **Darting Data window**, where all data recorded at a darting event can be recorded quickly and easily in one window. Animals can also be linked to camps and management groups for quick and easy selection of animals and to keep track of what animals are or were in a specific camp. The camp movement history can, among others, be used to determine the bull(s) which may be the possible sire of a calf.



	Arms Turing Oan	
and the state of the state	Acres APPENDING	arrest passe for the local
The second in the second second second		the second s
hand March print of Restorate Inc. Advances	Barry [Marr]	
Read of the local division of the local divi	State and Other The succession	A new Texasteria
	fail the set	Assetter Br
	And the local in the local in the local sectors and the local sect	Contraction of Contractions
	manufage art pri A.4	And North Address of the Address of
	with comparison of a large state	matter forstation (4) 201
	and in sectors of all	from Addresser (4) 85
and the second s	and beginged by	
A REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PR	Ann the fact that and the set	- Personal and Personal Annual A
and the second second	And Witches (c) (Summer Recence a RP
A ser and a second second	Here Still Re Packaruth &	from anno
and the second sec	A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC	inster .
The later lines and		mark (a.e.) 4.1 B
A CONTRACTOR OF STREET		matter (1.8)
A DET WATER THE REAL OF	4.00	10.00
and the second statement of the	and the second sec	Barris Barrison
	941	and the second
Printing to be		Internal Percenting
		I ready taxes
New Lord Landson		Ta contrast
And all second a characteries.		Read Norm Friday
		1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	5/51	
installed IF. here information		
Warmstein and an	Theory and the state of the lot of the state	
144.000	2	
		Q 100 Q 10

The darting of animals to measure their horns is costly and there is always the risk of injury or death. The **Photo Tape functionality** (see below) in BenguFarm-GAME enables the user to **estimate horn and other measurements from a photograph**, without the need to dart the animal. With the Photo Browser window, one canasily lookup and view photos of an animal, its pedigree and also its progeny, all on one window.

Measuring and Reports

BenguFarm GAME has more than 50 reports and recording lists for **general and** health management, breeding, selection, marketing and costs. These reports also include recording lists for easy recording while measuring.

In the **Animal Summary** and the **Sale Catalogue** reports, the **breeder can choose which animal information should be included**: general information, photos, pedigree with DNA certified parent symbols, progeny, horn and other measurements, microchip implants, manure samples, vaccinations, illness/injuries and treatments.

With the **Horn Measurements Evaluation** report, horn measurements and horn growth are displayed and indexed to rank animals according to horn traits.





A user can also compile and save his own **tailor-made reports** – including which animals, traits and data fields will be displayed, and even how to sort or group the data. All reports can be exported to various formats, including Excel and pdf.

BenguFarm MOBILE App

BenguFarm Mobile has recently been released as an Android app. This app enables game farmers to capture animal data on a smartphone or tablet with an Android operating system and to synchronise it with the BenguFarm-GAME data on the breeder's computer.

Main Menu

Darting Dat

uFarm Direct Synd

nguFarm MOBILE

Example

Data on the breeder's BenguFarmGAME can be sent from his computer to Bengu-Farm-MOBILE on a smart phone or tablet. This data can then be viewed on the smartphone or tablet when moving around between the animals in the veld.

Basic animal data of new animals (calves/lambs born and animals purchased) can be recorded in the veld on BenguFarm-MOBILE.

General notes and all data recorded at darting of animals can also be recorded on BenguFarm-MOBILE. This data includes horn measurements, photos, camp movements, inoculations & dosing, microchip implants, DNA samples, pregnancy tests (females), fertility tests (males), internal parasites, illnesses & injuries, treatments, veterinary notes and weights.

The recording of data on BenguFarm-MOBILE in the veld does not need Internet access.

BenguFarm[™] GAME is a module of



ADVANCED LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE **BEEF · GAME · SHEEP · GOATS · PIGS · GENETICS**

The program can be set up in both English and Afrikaans and is easy to use, with the help of a user-friendly manual and step-by-step help function on most windows.

Support and training are readily available through our network of agents and is done by phone, e-mail and using Teamviewer remote support software.

www.**bengufarm**.co.za Mr. Leslie Bergh: +27 82 801 2026 or bengufarm@gmail.com

Mr. Johan de Jager: +27 83 305 1042 or jjager@mweb.co.za



DESCRIPTION:

Species:	61.3
Gender:	18
ID:	26
Microchip:	

Sable Female W10215 90018200812996

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	14/11/20)19
Horn length:	L: 291/2"	R: 291/2 "
Base:	L: 7 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 7¼ "
Rings:	L: 33	R: 33
Tips:	L: 9"	R: 8 ¹ / ₄ "
Tip to tip:	18"	1 24

COMMENTS: Sable cow in calf to (461/2") bull.

Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Microchip: Sable Female O41615 900182001161330

MEASUREMENTS:

Horn length: Base: Rings: Tips: Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

Date measured: 34/11/2018 Pern AT 30 3/4" R: 30 3/4 L: 7" R: 7 " L: 37 R: 37 L: 8 1/2" R: 101/4 ' 131/2" 07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" Sable cow In calf $to 748^{1}/2$ ") $the constraints of 148^{1}/2$ ") the constraints of 148Date available: May 2020 R: 7 1/4" 8 1/2"

041615 LOT 080 : SABLE

R

 Q
 Σ

 20
 20

DESCRIPTION: Species: Ela

Species:ElandGender:Mixed herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020

TSWALU Q Σ 30 30

DESCRIPTION:

Species:CGender:M

Oryx Mixed

COMMENTS:

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. The gnimals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020. Africa

5y 1 Im L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½ L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" Date available May 2920. R: 29 L: 7" I R: 7 ¼"

LOT 082 : ORYX

Μ Σ 6 6

DESCRIPTION: Species: El Gender: M

Eland Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature

Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available May 2020

M F Σ 5 0 5

DESCRIPTION: Species: K Gender: N

Kudu Male

COMMENTS:

The Korannaberg mountains run along the length of the Tswalu Kalahari Reserve. The mountains offer a safe haven for a large kudu population, and every year large kudu bulls emerge from the hills in search of females. High predation on the kudu population ensures that only the fittest bulls survive to breed age. A selection of adult kudu bulls will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020./2" R: 24 ½" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½"

Date available Mgy22020. R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 1/4"



DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Oryx
Gender:	Male

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

Adult bulls will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

R

Wildebeest Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu Kalahari has a large blue wildebeest population and natural selection pressures are high. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years. Adult bulls will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020.

Date available May 2020. 07/11/2019

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"



$\begin{array}{c|c} M & F & \Sigma \\ \hline 0 & 1^{+1} & 1^{+1} \end{array}$

DESCRIPTION	
Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Green 12(Red 12)
Name:	Arusha
Microchip no:	900250012002511
Date of birth:	07/01/2013
Age at auction:	7y 1m
Sire:	Masai (481/4")
Dam:	Shambala (357/8")
Bloodline:	East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	04/11/2	2019
Age measured:	6y 10m	
Rowland Ward:	341/4"	
ip to tip:	66%"	
Boss:	L: 9¾"	R: 9¾"
SCI:	86"	
nner tip to tip:	26"	

CALF:

Gender:FemaleID:Red 19-03Date of birth:30/05/2019Age at auction:9m

COMMENTS:

Running with Dakawa (511/18"). Green 12 will be the first cow offered by Piet du Toit on auction in calf to Dakawa (511/18"). Available: When in calf to Dakawa.



Calf's Sire: EAGLE (47")



Sire: MASAI (481/4")





Running with: Dakawa (51 1/16 ")

Dam: SHAMBALA(357%")

R

12



07/11/2	019
5y 11m	
L: 24 ½"	R: 24 ½
L: 7 ½"	R: 7 ½"
L: 29	R: 29
L: 7"	R: 7 ¼"
8 1⁄2"	



LOT 087 : BUFFALO GREEN 12

WINTERSHOEK Piet in Ten

<u>Μ</u> F Σ 0 1 1 DESCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION.	
Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Red 28
Name:	Stella
Microchip no:	945000001729023
Date of birth	07/02/2017
Age at Auction:	Зу
Sire:	Horison (55 ³ / ₄ ")
Sire's sire:	Brits (495/8")
Dam:	Poon (32") (SCI 89
Dam's sire:	Madikwe bull
Dam's dam:	Thaba Tholo (30"+
Bloodline:	East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	12/12/2019
Rowland Ward:	27 1/2"
Inner tip to tip:	16"
Boss:	L: 8" R: 8"
SCI:	76"
Tip to tip:	601/2"

COMMENTS:

Red 28 has an excellent genetic background to show. Her sire is Horison (55%"), her dam is Poon (32", pure Madikwe) She is in calf to a Matetsi son with his dam as Ghana (37%"), his maternal granddam as 40"+ Afrika cow. Red 28's full brother from Horison measures 42½" at only 44 months! In calf to Djabo (45"), a Matetsi son.

Available: When test results are available.

Sire: HORISON (55³/₄")



Dam: POON(32"



Djabo's Sire: MATETSI In calf to: DJABO(45'') Full Brother: 42¹/₂" @ 44 months

080 (26") South Western Africa 3

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼" 8 ½"



LOT 088 : BUFFALO RED 28









DESCRIPTION:	
Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Red 24
Microchip no:	90025000373864
Date of birth:	12/02/2017
Age at auction:	3y
Sire:	Nkosi
Sire's sire:	Bayeto
Dam:	Shambala (35%")
Bloodline:	East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 08/10/2019 Age measured: 2y 8m Rowland Ward: 24 1/2" Inner tip to tip: 183/4"

COMMENTS:

Red 24 is sired by Nkosi, a Bayeto son. She is running with 46 1/2" Dino, a Matetsi son. Dino is the full brother to 41+" Jessa. Measured by Gamelab.

Available: when test results are available.



Sire's Sire: BAYETO



Dam: SHAMBALA (35%")

Running with: DINO (461/2")

R

24

RED

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"

24

RED

BUFFALO

LOT 089 :



WINTERSHOEK Breeding with integrity





Sire: DODOMA

Sire's Dam: TANZANIA (45%")



Full Brother of ZEA(35"): RUBEN

Dam's Sire: MATETSI



MILLA (40+")

Dam: ZEA (35")

COMMENTS:

Maternal granddam Milla (40+") and Paternal granddam Tanzania (45%"), the biggest cows in the industry. Her dam is Zea (35"), a Matetsi daughter, and her sire the young Dodoma (45+") (sold on Signature 2018). Measured by Gamelab.

Available: When test results are available.

MF

34

BUFFALO RED

LOT 090 :





0

Σ

1 1

Name: Microchip: Date of birth: Sire: Sire's sire: Sire's dam: Dam: Dam's sire: Dam's dam: Bloodline:

ID:

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Female Red 34 Alana 10/03/2018 Age at auction: 1y 11m Otavi Zea (35") Matetsi Milla (40"+)

Buffalo 900250000374319 Dodoma (45"+) Tanzania (45⁷/₈") East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 08/10/2019 Age measured: 1y7m 221/4" Rowland Ward: Inner tip to tip: 185/8" Tip to tip: 471/2"

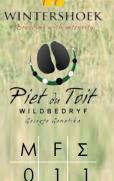
080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"



LOT 090 : BUFFALO RED 34





Species: Gender:

ID: Microchip no: Date of birth

Age at auction: 2y 7m Sire: Djabo (45") Matetsi Sire's sire: Sire's dam: Ghana(373/4") Sire's granddam: Afrika Koei(40"+) Red 13 6-5 (31 3/8") Dam: Dam's sire: Matetsi Dam's dam: Nenyani Bloodline: East African

DESCRIPTION:

900250000373857

Buffalo

Female

Red 30

09/07/2017

MEASUREMENTS: Date measured: 08/10/2019

Age measured: 2y 3m Rowland Ward: 22 1/2" Inner tip to tip: 193/8"

R

Dam: RED 13 6-5 (313/8")

NENYANI COMMENTS:

Dam's Dam:

A heifer sired by a Matetsi son and her dam a Matetsi daugher. Djabo's dam is the impeccable Ghana (37³/4") (her dam is the famous cow 40"+ Afrika Koei). Measured by Gamelab.

Available: When test results are available.

Sire's Dam: GHANA (37 3/4")

> Dam's Sire: MATETSI

Sire's Granddam: Afrika Koei(40"+)

Sire: DJABO (45")



Sire's Sire: MATETSI







Sire: Eagle(47")

RED 19-12



Sire's Dam: Iron Lady 32"





Dam: Jeanie (383/4")

RED 18-13 Dam: Jeanie (383/4")

COMMENTS:

Jeanie, a pure EA cow, is sold with her older Matetsi heifer calf and with her Eagle bull calf calf at foot, she will be in calf to Dino, a full brother to the impressive Matetsi daughter, Jessa (41"+). A 4-in-1 lot. Measured by Gamelab

Available: When test results are available.

Species:

ID:

Bloodline:



Σ

WINTERSHOEK

M

 O^{\dagger}

DESCRIPTION:

Buffalo Gender: Female Red 60 Jeanie Name: Microchip no: Date of birth:

900182001265628 01/01/2010 Age at auction: 10y 1m East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 08/10/2019 Age measured: 9y 9m Rowland Ward: 38³/₄" Inner tip to tip: 35/4"

R

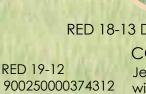
RED 18-13

ID: Sire:

CALVES

RED 19-12 Microchip: Eagle(47") Sire's sire: Judge(441/8") Sires's dam: Iron Lady(32") 02/10/2019 Date of birth: Age at auction: 4m

ID: RED 18-13 Sire: Matetsi Jeanie(383/4") Dam: 19/08/2018 Date of birth: Age at auction: 1y 6m



080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"



12 19 **60 JEANIE AND RED BUFFALO RED** LOT 092 :





Μ F Σ 1+1 1+1 0

DESCRIPTION:

Sp G ID

Ν Μ

D

A

Bl

-

19

RED 13 AND RED

BUFFALO

LOT 093 :

R

pecies:	Buffalo
ender:	Female
):	Red 13
ame:	Shambala (35%")
licrochip no:	4C4025750A
ate of birth :	31/12/2008
ge at Auction:	lly lm
oodline:	East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	17/
Age measured:	10y
Rowland Ward:	36
ip to tip:	68
Boss:	L: 1
SCI:	90'
nner tip to tip:	26

/12/2019 /11m 7⁄8'' 10 ³⁄₄" R: 10 ³⁄₄" 1/4"

CALF:

Red 19 - 11
20/05/2019
9m
Eagle (47")

20/05/2019 9m Eagle (47")

COMMENTS:

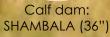
Shambala (36") originated from Shambala and produced some impressive female offspring from different bulls- 34" Arusha from Masai (48¼"), Brianna (33¼") from Luanda & Red 24(Lot 89) from Nkosi Running with Dino (464/8").

Available: When test results are available.



Calf sire: EAGLE (47")







Running with: DINO (46⁴/8')



11

19

13 AND RED

RED

BUFFALO

LOT 093 :

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"





DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
ID:	Red 5 - 15
Date of birth :	27/02/2015
Age at Auction:	5у
Sire:	Luanda
Dam:	Adri(33¾")
Bloodline:	East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	17/12/2019
Age measured:	4y 10m
Rowland Ward:	301/4"
Inner tip to tip:	223/8"
Tip to tip:	63 5/8"
Boss:	L: 9 ³ / ₄ " R: 9 ³ / ₄ "
SCI:	90"

CALF:

ID:

R

08

19

RED 5-15 AND RED

BUFFALO

LOT 094 :

Gender: Male Red 19 - 08 11/06/2019 Date of birth : Age at Auction: 8m Eagle 47" Sire:

COMMENTS:

Red 5-15 is on offer with her lovely 47" Eagle bull calf at foot. Certified in calf to Dino.

Available: When test results are available.

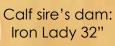


In calf to: Dino(461/2")





Calf sire's sire: Judge(441/8")



Dam: ADRI (333/4")

Calf sire: Eagle(47")

080 (26") South Western Africa 08

19

RED

AND

5-15

RED

BUFFALO

LOT 094 :

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"



WINTERSHOEK Breeding with integrity

WINTERSHOEK. Breeding with integrity



M F Σ 1 0 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Male
Name:	Dawid
ID:	Red M5
Microchip no:	945000001603488
Date of birth:	17/09/2013
Age at auction:	6y 5m
Sire:	Matetsi
Dam:	Grace(381/2")
Bloodline:	East African
A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	ALL DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 26/11/2019

 Age measured:
 6y 2m

 Rowland Ward:
 43%

 Tip to tip:
 86 3/4

 Inner tip to tip:
 36 5%

 Boss:
 L:16 1/4
 R: 16 1/4

 SCI:
 119"

COMMENTS:

Bassa (52¼") is his maternal brother from the proven Grace (38½"). Full sister is 34+" Bess sold on Piet du Toit auction 2019 to Nyumbu.

Available: When test results are available

Sire: MATETSI



Dam: GRACE (383/8")





Full Sister: Bess (34+") Maternal Brother to Bassa (52")





Timed Auction





Sire: MATETSI



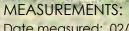
Dam: DINIE (371/4")





Full Brother: DINO (46 1/2")

Full Sister: JESSA (41+")



R_

 Date measured:
 02/10/2019

 Age measured:
 3y 7m

 Rowland Ward:
 38⁴s"

 Tip to Tip:
 71%s"

 Inner tip to tip:
 36"

 Boss:
 L:14 ½" R:14 ½"

 SCI:
 101"

COMMENTS:

Proven combined genetics with Dinie(37¹/₄") as his dam. Red 16 3-2 is the full brother to Dino(46¹/₂") (Lot13) & the impeccable and most perfect cow Jessa (41+") owned by Nyumbu & Buffalo Creek.

Date available: When test results are available.



4315-00

ΜΕΣ

0 1

Buffalo Species: Gender: Male ID: Red 163-2 Microchip no: 94500000374389 Date of birth: 16/03/2016 Age at Auction: 3y 11m Sire: Matetsi Dinie (371/4") Dam: Bloodline: East African

DESCRIPTION:

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼" 8 ½"

Piet & Tait

2

163

RED

LOT 201 : BUFFALO



- 16-



Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

Dam: Y2 (29½") Nuclear DNA: 7% EAST,87% S





 M
 F
 Σ

 1
 0
 1

 Date of birth:

 Age at Auction

 Sire:

 Dam:

 Mitochondrial

 DNA:

Species:SableGender:MaleID:R769Date of birth:16/09/2017Age at Auction:2y 3mSire:L7 Tequila (49")Dam:Y2 (29½")MitochondrialNA:DNA:SouthernNuclear DNA:39% \$,54% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

R.

 Date measured:
 11/11/2019

 Age measured:
 25m

 Horn length:
 L: 28¾ " R: 28½"

 Base:
 L: 9 " R: 9 "

 Rings:
 L: 15 R: 15

 Tips:
 L: 10½ " R: 10¼ "

 Tip to tip:
 12¼ "

 Hore
 Hore
 Hore

 Date
 Age
 HL:
 HL:
 Base:
 Base:
 Rings:
 L
 Rings:
 Tips:
 Tips:
 Tips:
 Tips:
 Tip to tip:

 11/11/2019
 25m
 28% (1.11)
 28½ (1.1)
 9(0.35)
 9(0.35)
 15 (0.58)
 10½ (0.41)
 10¼ (0.4)
 12¼ (0.47)

 11/10/2018
 13m
 15½ (1.21)
 16 (1.25)
 6¾ (0.53)
 6¼ (0.53)
 4 (0.31)
 4 (0.31)
 10½ (0.42)
 10¼ (0.42)
 7¼ (0.67)

COMMENTS:

Tequila son that measures 28³/₄" at 25 months.



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Eland Male

COMMENTS:

Mature bulls with an obvious tuff of hair will be selected: The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.



Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM





Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM





DESCRIPTION:

	Alley- Ven STI	ID De Breeder's Choice
Μ	F	Σ
0	1	1

Species: Sable Gender: Female ID: R773 Date of birth: 29/09/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 3m L7 Tequila(49") Sire: Y10 (303/8) Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM 90% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	26/11/2	2019
Age measured:	2y 1m	
Horn length:	L: 20 "	R: 201/2
Base:	L: 6 ³ / ₄ "	R: 63/4
Rings:	L: 16	R: 16
Tips:	L: 7 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 71/4
Tip to tip:	81/2 "	

R_____

COMMENTS:

Tequila's (49") daughter certified in calf to O567 a Gladiator (51") son out of a 35" Dam O70.



Sire's Sire: BAYETO



080 (26") South Western Dam's Sire: KINGÆffi£@RD (45%")

Dam: KING REGINA (32")

Sire: NKOSI

L: 24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" L: 7 1/2" R: 7 1/2" Dam's Dam: Qulti 2937 1/8 'R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 1/4" 8 1/2"

2019

COMMENTS:

A young Bayeto granddaughter from our Bayeto son, Nkosi.

Running with Dino (46²/s") Measured by Gamelab.

Date available: When test results are available.

LOT 205 : BUFFALO RED 27

WINTERSHOEK

Piet à Toit

MFΣ011

DESCRIPTION:

Buffalo Species: Red 27 ID: Microchip no: 90025000374192 Date of birth: 05/11/2016 Age at auction: 3y 3m Sire: Nkosi Bayeto Sire's Sire: King Regina (32") Dam: Dam's dam: Queen (37 1/8") Bloodline: East African

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 08/10/2019 Age measured: 2y 11m Rowland Ward: 24" Inner tip to tip: 14"

Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM



Dam: YTG31 (31") Nuclear DNA: 10% EAST,70% ZAM,15% S

R: 26

R: 10 "

Dam's Sire: TTZ230



					_					
Horn Growth										
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
19/11/2019	3y1m	37½ (1.01)	38 (1.03)	10¼ (0.28)	10¼ (0.28)	26 (0.7)	26 (0.7)	9 (0.24)	10 (0.27)	14¾ (0.4)
05/04/2018	18m	191/2 (1.11)	191/2 (1.11)	81/4 (0.47)	81/4 (0.47)	9 (0.51)	9 (0.51)	81/2 (0.48)	9 (0.51)	81/4 (0.47)

COMMENTS: Young bull and still growing.

WINTERSHOEK



0

DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender:

Male W673 ID: Date of birth: 18/10/2016 Age at Auction: 3y 3m L7 Tequila (49") Sire: YTG31(31") Dam: Mitochondrial ZAM DNA: Nuclear DNA: 8% EAST, 84% ZAM

Sable

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 19/11/2019 Age measured: 37m Horn length: L: 37¹/₂" R: 38" L: 10¹/₄" R: 10¹/₄" Base: L: 26 **Rings:** L: 9" Tips: 14³/₄ " Tip to tip:

R



W673

LOT 206 : SABLE

1



Μ F Σ TSWALU 6 0 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Eland Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available May 2020.



DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Oryx Herd

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020

Date available May 2020.

¥QΣ TSWALU 6 6

DESCRIPTION: Species: Hartmann Zebra Family Group

080 (26") South Western Africa

COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE 07/11/2019 5y 11m MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual L: 24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" game capture operation in R: 29 May 2020. The buyer will, therefore L: 29 need to accept a change of L: 7" R: 7 1/4" +/-2 animals. 8 1/2"

Date available: May 2020



Image: WalueQΣTSWALU66

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Burchell's Zebra Family Group

COMMENTS:

Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020.

The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals. Bachelor herds on request

Date available: May 2020

R

 ψ
 Q
 Σ

 TSWALU
 20
 20

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020





FΣ Μ 1 0 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: Sire: Age at auction:

Nyala Male W605/Y 01/04/2016 G250 G807(26") South Western Africa

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 20/11/2019 Age measured: 3y 7m Horn length: Base: Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

R

L: 28" R: 27" 0.70/11/2019.99" 5y ₃¼↓m L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼" Sired by G250 (34"). This bull measures 28" at 3y 7m with a tip to tip of 15³/4"

> W605 / : NYALA 212 LOT



Sire: MATETSI



Dam: DINIE (371/4")



Full Brother: DINO (46 1/2")

Full Sister: JESSA (41+")

WINTERSHOEK



FΣ

1

M

1 0

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Buffalo Gender: Male ID: Red 15 - 13 Microchip no: 945000001659198 Date of birth: 23/01/2015 Age at Auction: 5y 1m Sire: Matetsi Dam: Dinie (37¹/₄") Bloodline: East African

MEASUREMENTS:

R

 Date measured: 12/12/2019

 Age measured: 4y 11m

 Rowland Ward: 44½"

 Tip to tip:
 80½"

 Inner tip to tip:
 38"

 Boss:
 L: 161%" R: 161%"

 SCI:
 114"

COMMENTS:

Dinie (37¹/₄") as his dam and Matetsi as his sire. Red 15-13 is also the full brother to Dino (46¹/₂") and the impeccable and most perfect cow Jessa 41"+ owned by Nyumbu and Buffalo Creek.

Date available: When test results are available.





MFΣ101

Female

Red

DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender: ID: Name: Microchip:

MEASUREMENTS:

Horn length: Base:

COMMENTS:

Available immediately



M F Σ 1 0 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Roan
Gender:	Male
ID:	Pink 1-15
Date of birth:	03/2015
Age at Auction:	4y 11m
Sire:	Hugh
Dam	Purple 7 (22")

MEASUREMENTS:

06/12/2	2019
4y 9m	
L:301/2"	L:303/8
L: 8"	R:8 "
10 "	
L:27	R:27
9 ½"	
	L:30½" L: 8" 10 " L:27

COMMENTS: Extensively bred roan breeding bull. Date available: immediately



Sire: PW57 HERCULES (50½") Nuclear DNA: 99% ZAM Sire's Dam: PWG17 Sire's Dam's Sire: GEMSBOK

^{*} Sire's Dam's Dam: WDV3 (29%")

WA ZONDINGS

APPROVED

Sire's Dam's Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34'4'') Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Lintown

APPROVE



DESCRIPTION:		MEASUREMEN	TS:	
Species:	Sable	Date measured:	19/11/2019	C
Gender:	Male	Age measured:	34m	1
ID:	L702	Horn length:	L: 33¾ " R: 34¼ "	C
Date of birth:	19/01/2017	Base:	L: 9 ¹ / ₄ " R: 9 ¹ / ₄ "	0
Age at Auction:	Зу	Rings:	L: 20 R: 20	
Sire:	PW57 Hercules	Tips:	L: 111 ¹ / ₂ " R: 12 ¹ / ₄ "	(
	(50 ¹ /4'')	Tip to tip:	13 "	
Dam:	G15VV (26¾")			
Mitochondrial				
DNA:	ZAM			
Nuclear DNA:	91% ZAM	R		

				Horn	Growth					
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
19/11/2019	2y 9m	33¾ (0.99)	34¼ (1.01)	9¼ (0.27)	9¼ (0.27)	20 (0.59)	20 (0.59)	11½ (0.34)	12¼ (0.36)	13 (0.38)
02/09/2018	20m	21½ (1.11)	21¾ (1.12)	9 (0.46)	9 (0.46)	7 (0.36)	7 (0.36)	11 (0.57)	13 (0.67)	10½ (0.54)
05/04/2018	15m	16¼ (1.12)	16 (1.1)	7¼ (0.5)	7¼ (0.5)	4 (0.28)	4 (0.28)	11 (0.76)	12 (0.83)	8¾ (0.6)

SAINT CERTIFIE

COMMENTS:

L702 SABLE LOT 216:



Sire: KING RICHARD (457/8")



Dam: QUEEN (371/8")

ernal sister: CESS(371/8")

WINTERSHOEK



M F Σ 1 1** 0+1

Maternal sister: FERGIE (351/2")

Species: Gender:

Name:

ID:

Sire:

Dam:

DESCRIPTION:

Buffalo Female Red 15 King Regina Microchip no: 4C3911434C Date of birth : 01/11/2011 Age at Auction: 8y 3m King Richard (457/8") Queen (371/8") East African Bloodline:

Calf: RED 19-02

MEASUREMENTS:

Rowland Ward:

Inner tip to tip:

Date of birth :

Dam's sire:

Age at Auction:

CALF:

ID:

Sires:

Date measured: 08/10/2019

32"

175/8"

ly lm

Red 19-02

13/01/2019

Nkosi, Bayeto son

King Richard (45%")

Age measured: 7y 11m



Calf's Sire's Sire: BAYETO



Calf's Sire: NKOSI

080 (26") South Western Africa

/11/2019

In calf to: DINO

COMMENTS:

An extremely well built big bodied cow originated from Tembani Wildlife. She surely will add a good mass index to your calves. In calf to Dino $(46\frac{1}{2}'')$. Measurements by Gamelab.

Date available: When test results are available.

R

19-02 RED **REGINA AND** KING 15 RED BUFFALO • • ~ 21 LOT



Μ F Σ TSWALU 6 0 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Eland Gender: Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.

¥ Q Σ TSWALU 30 30

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Oryx Herd

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020

Date available May 2020.

R



DESCRIPTION: Species: Hartmann Zebra Family Group

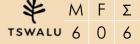
COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Date available: May 2020.

LOT 218, 219 & 220





DESCRIPTION:

Species: Hartmann Zebra Family group COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Date available: May 2020

R

ψ Q Σ TSWALU 20 20

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020



Sire's Dam: L6 (48 ") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Dam: BTT23 (31½") Nuclear DNA: 84% ZAM,12% S





CAUSE LACARD CALLED	I K S W HOLDS BY T THE WORK
DESCRIPTION:	
Species:	Sable
Gender:	Male
D:	0731
Date of birth:	16/04/2017
Age at Auction:	2y 8m
Sire:	Black Jack 105
	(441/2")
Dam:	BTT23 (311/8")
Mitochondrial	187. A.S
DNA:	ZAM
Nuclear DNA:	95% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

R

 Date measured:
 11/11/2019

 Age measured:
 30m

 Horn length:
 L: 33 "
 R: 33¾"

 Base:
 L: 9¾"
 R: 9¾"

 Rings:
 L: 20
 R: 20

 Tips:
 L: 9 "
 R: 9 "

 Tip to tip:
 13¼"

Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (44½") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

	Horn Growth									
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
11/11/2019	30m	33 (1.07)	33¾ (1.09)	9¾ (0.32)	9¾ (0.32)	20 (0.65)	20 (0.65)	9 (0.29)	9 (0.29)	13¼ (0.43)
11/10/2018	18m	20¼ (1.13)	20¼ (1.13)	8¾ (0.49)	8¾ (0.49)	9 (0.5)	9 (0.5)	81⁄2 (0.48)	8½ (0.48)	11½ (0.64)

COMMENTS:

Well bred young bull measuring 33¾" at 30 months.

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"



LOT 223 : SABLE 0731



M F Σ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:

Sable				
Female				
BTT23				
13/09/2012				
7y 3m				
TT Chief (46½'')				
BTT64 (29½'')				
ZAM				
84% ZAM,12% S				

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	05/11/2019
Age measured:	7y 1m
Horn length:	L: 311/8 " R: 301/2 "
Base:	L: 6 ¹ / ₂ " R: 6 ¹ / ₂ "
Rings:	L: 33 R: 33
Tips:	L: 10 ¹ / ₄ " R: 9 ³ / ₄ "
Tip to tip:	15¾ "

COMMENTS:

Daughter of Chief (46½") and out of a Monster dam line, Running with OverTime (50¼"). OVERTIME (501/4")



080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼" 8 ½"

ture

The Breeder's Choice

STUD



WINTERSHOEK.



ΜΕΣ 1 0

> Buffalo Male

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Microchip no: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 6y 9m Sire: Dam: Bloodline:

Red 3 - 5 945000001389694 17/05/2013 Matetsi Abbygail(33") East African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	02/10/2019
Age measured:	6y 5m
Rowland Ward:	441/8"
Tip to tip:	84"
Inner tip to tip:	363/4"
Boss:	L:15 ³ / ₄ " R:15 ³ / ₄
SCI:	116"

COMMENTS Sired by Matetsi. Sought After Genetics.

Sire: MATETSI

Dam: ABBYGAIL (33")

R

324

5

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"



LOT 225 : BUFFALO RED

5

3

The least the second and a second sec

WINTERSHOEK,

Stra The St





Dam's Sire: JACKPOT (48") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Dam's Dam: OR7 (36¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Dam: OR003 (35") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM







0

LOT 226 : SABLE R443

Hure	DESCRIPT
TUD	Species:
The Breeder's Choice	Gender:
	ID:
Σ	Date of bir
1	Age at Aud
	Sire:
	Dam:
	Mitochond

RIPTION:		MEA
es:	Sable	Date
er:	Male	Age
	R443	Horn
of birth:	29/10/2014	Base:
t Auction:	5y 2m	Rings
	L7 Tequila (49")	Tips:
	OR003 (35")	Tip to
nondrial		

DNA: ZAM 97% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS: Date

Base:

Rings:

Tip to

R_

measured:	25/11/2	019
measured:	5у	
length:	L: 44 ¹ / ₂ "	R: 4
	L: 9½ "	R: 9
:	L: 36	R: 3
	L: 10 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 1
tip:	18½ "	

	Horn Growth									
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
25/11/2019	5у	44½ (0.73)	44 (0.72)	9½ (0.16)	9½ (0.16)	36 (0.59)	36 (0.59)	10¼ (0.17)	10 (0.16)	18½ (0.3)
29/08/2019	4y 10m	43% (0.75)	43¾ (0.75)	9½ (0.16)	9½ (0.16)	35 (0.6)	35 (0.6)	101/8 (0.17)	10 (0.17)	18¼ (0.31)
03/01/2019	4y 2m	43¼ (0.86)	431⁄8 (0.86)	9½ (0.19)	9½ (0.19)	33 (0.66)	33 (0.66)	10¾ (0.21)	10 (0.2)	18¼ (0.36)
26/03/2018	3y 4m	39¼ (0.96)	391⁄8 (0.96)	9¾ (0.24)	9¾ (0.24)	26 (0.64)	26 (0.64)	9½ (0.23)	10¼ (0.25)	17¾ (0.43)
25/10/2017	2y 11m	35¾ (1)	35¾ (1)	9¾ (0.27)	9¾ (0.27)	22 (0.61)	22 (0.61)	101⁄8 (0.28)	10¼ (0.29)	16½ (0.46)
02/02/2017	2y 3m	27¾ (1.02)	27¾ (1.02)	9¼ (0.34)	9¼ (0.34)	14 (0.51)	14 (0.51)	10½ (0.39)	10½ (0.39)	14½ (0.53)
12/04/2016	18m	18¾ (1.05)	18¼ (1.05)	8 (0.46)	8 (0.46)	6 (0.34)	6 (0.34)	11 (0.63)	11 (0.63)	113/8 (0.65)

COMMENTS:



TSWALU ΜΕΣ 6 0 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

Eland Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 \$96 dre kilometers. With high levels of m predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature, Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caugh? during the annual game Capture R: 29 operation in May-2020 R: 7 1/4" 1.7"

Date available May 2020.



Sire: EXOLORER (48%) Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM





A fley Contarte STUD The Breder's Charles					
Μ	F	Σ			
1	0	1			

DESCRIPTION:	
Species:	Sable
Gender:	Male
ID:	B582
Date of birth:	11/07/2015
Age at Auction:	4y 6m
Sire:	Explorer (485/
Dam:	G3 (27'')
Mitochondrial	
DNA:	ZAM
Nuclear DNA:	93% ZAM

		A REAL PROPERTY AND	
	MEASUREMEN	rs:	
	Date measured:	25/11/2	2019
	Age measured:	4y 4m	
	Horn length:	L: 43 1/4	" R: 4
	Base:	L: 10 "	R: 1
	Rings:	L: 37	R: 3
5⁄8")	Tips:	L: 17 "	R: 1
	Tip to tip:	13 ¼ "	

ea.	4y 4m	
	L: 43 1/4	" R: 43 "
	L: 10 "	R: 10 "
	L: 37	R: 37
	L: 17 "	R: 16 3⁄4
	13 ¼ "	

R.

Horn Growth										
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
25/11/2019	4y 4m	43¼ (0.82)	43 (0.82)	10 (0.19)	10 (0.19)	37 (0.7)	37 (0.7)	17 (0.32)	16¾ (0.32)	13¼(0.25)
1/7/2019	4y 0m	42¾ (0.89)	42½ (0.88)	9¾ (0.2)	9¾ (0.2)	33 (0.69)	33 (0.69)	16¾ (0.35)	16¾ (0.35)	13½ (0.28)
23/5/2019	3y10m	42¼ (0.91)	42¾ (0.92)	10 (0.22)	10 (0.22)	32 (0.69)	32 (0.69)	17 (0.37)	17¼ (0.37)	13¼(0.29)
03/1/2019	3y 5m	411/8 (0.98)	41 (0.98)	10 (0.24)	10 (0.24)	29 (0.69)	29 (0.69)	16¾ (0.4)	160 (0.4)	13½ (0.32)
12/7/2018	3y 0m	38 (1.05)	38 (1.05)	10 (0.28)	10 (0.28)	23 (0.64)	23 (0.64)	17 (0.47)	16¾ (0.46)	13½ (0.37)
26/10/2017	2y 3m	32 (1.16)	31½ (1.14)	9½ (0.34)	9½ (0.34)	16 (0.58)	16 (0.58)	16¾ (0.61)	15¼ (0.55)	12¼(0.44)
08/7/2017	23m	27¾ (1.21)	27½ (1.2)	9¼ (0.4)	9¼ (0.4)	12 (0.52)	12 (0.52)	16½ (0.72)	16½ (0.72)	12 (0.52)
3/10/2016	15m	19¾ (1.31)	19¼ (1.3)	7% (0.52)	7% (0.52)	3 (0.2)	3 (0.2)	17 (1.15)	173/8 (1.17)	10 (0.68)

COMMENTS:



¥ Q Σ TSWALU 30 30

DESCRIPTION: Species: Blue Wildebeest

COMMENTS:

Tswalu Kalahari has a large blue wildebeest population and natural selection pressures are high. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020

Date available May 2020.

R

¥ Q Σ TSWALU 20 20

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Eland Herd Gender: Mixed

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020

¥ Q Σ TSWALU 30 30

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Mixed Oryx Herd 080 (26")

South Western Africa

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast 07/11/2019conservation area where predat $5Y_{s}11m$ and harsh Kalahari conditions L: $24 \frac{1}{2}$ " R: $24 \frac{1}{2}$ " ensure that only the very fittest L: $7 \frac{1}{2}$ " R: $7 \frac{1}{2}$ " survive. L: 29 R: 29The mixed herd will consist of L: $7 \frac{1}{4}$ "

young, sub-adult and adult males ¹/2" and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020

Date available May 2020.

LOT 229, 230 & 231



 Μ
 F
 Σ

 TSWALU
 6
 0
 6

DESCRIPTION: Species: Hartmann Zebra Family group

COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Date available: May 2020

R

Image: WalkQΣTSWALU66

DESCRIPTION: Species: Burchell's Zebra Family Group

COMMENTS:

R

Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Bachelor herds on request Date available: May 2020



M F Σ 3 3 0

DESCRIPTION:

Deconarrora.	1. Martin and the second second
Species:	Sable
Gender:	Female
ID:	W10115
Microchip:	900182000813000
The second second second second	

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	14/11/20	019
Horn length:	L: 291/2"	R: 30 "
Base:	L: 7"	R: 7 "
Rings:	L: 37	R: 37
Tips:	L: 9 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 9 ¹ / ₄ "
Tip to tip:	101/2"	9132

COMMENTS:

Sable cow in calf to 461/2 " bull.

Date available: May 2020

R

AF CE IS



DESCRIPTION: Species:

Gender: ID: Microchip: Sable Female W12515 900182000902696

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 14/11/2019 Horn length: L: 29" Base: L: 7½" L: 34 Rings: Tips: Tip to tip: 9³/₄"

R: 29 R: 7½;" R: 34⁴ R: 9 L: 8¹/4 "

COMMENTS:

Sable cow in calf to $46\frac{1}{2}$ " bull. Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:Species:SableGender:FemaleID:W2315Microchip:900182000902095

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	14/11/2	2019
Horn length:	L: 28"	R: 27 ³ / ₄ "
Base:	L: 6 ½"	R: 6½ "
Rings:	L: 34	R: 34
Tips:	L: 9 ³ /4 "	R: 9 ³ / ₄ "
Tip to tip:	101/4"	11日 1

COMMENTS:

Sable cow in calf to $46\frac{1}{2}$ " bull.

Date available: May 2020

080 (26") South Western Africa

LOT 235 : MIXED ELAND HERD





DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Sable	
Gender:	Female	
ID:	B633	
Date of birth:	20/05/2016	
Age at Auction:	3y 7m	
Sire:	Explorer (485%")	
Dam:	G3 (27")	
Mitochondrial		
DNA:	ZAM	
Nuclear DNA:	87% ZAM, 9% S	

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	05/11/2019	
Age measured:	3y 5m	
Horn length:	L: 26½ "	R: 26½ '
Base:	L: 7¼ "	R: 7¼ "
Rings:	L: 26	R: 26
Tips:	L: 10 "	R: 9 ³ / ₄ "
Tip to tip:	81/2 "	

COMMENTS:

Daughter of Explorer (48%") and selling with heifer calf by Tequila (49") and running with OverTime (50%").

Sire: EXPLORER (48%") Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM

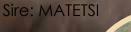


080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"



LOT 236: SABLE B633



Dam's Sire: TYSON (53")

Dam: TILANA (32 5/8")

COMMENTS: Matetsi and Tyson genetics combined.

Available: When test results are available.

DESCRIPTION:



Species: Buffalo Gender: Male ID: Red 4 - 12, Duran Microchip no: 900250000374162 Date of birth: 29/08/2014 Age at auction: 5y 6m Sire: Matetsi Dam: Tilana (32 5/8") Dam's Sire: Tyson (53") Bloodline: East African

Date Age i

MEASUREMENTS:

 Date Measured: 13/09/2019

 Age measured: 5y 1m

 Rowland Ward: 40"

 Tip to Tip:
 84"

 Inner tip to tip:
 32"

 Boss:
 L:16¼" R:16¼"

 SCI:
 116"

R_



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

R

Blue Wildebeest Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu Kalahari has addi 20 blue wildebeest population tandestatural selection pressures affectigh. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years. Adult bulls will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020 1/2019

5y 11m Date available May: 2029." R: 24 ½" L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼" 8 ½"



ΜΕΣ 0 2 2

DESCRIPTION:

Species: ID: Microchip: Gender: Date of birth: Age at Auction: Sire: Dam origin:

Sable G17-2 900250000668281 Female 03/05/2017 33m Red1-34 **BJ Vorster**

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 27/11/2019 Age measured: 30m Horn length: Base: Rings: Tips: Tip to tip:

L: 22³/₄ " R: 22³/₄ " L: 7 " R: 7" L: 18 R: 18 L: 9½ " R: 8" 8"

COMMENTS:

Quality young W Zambian X heifer. A well balanced heifer out of Makulu (Madala son). Western Zambian bloodline. In calf to O567.

Available immediately.

MULL

R.





M F Σ 0 2 2

DESCRIPTION:

Species:SableID:G17-3Microchip:90025000Gender:FemaleDate of birth:08/05/20Age at Auction:33m(26")Sire:Red 1-346Dam:BJ Vorster

Sable G17-3 900250000668272 Female 08/05/2017 33m(26") Red 1.34estern BJ Ørster

MEASUREMENTS:

 Horn length:
 L: 22¼ " R: 22¼ "

 Base:
 0771"1/20R97"

 Rings:
 2211m

 Tips:
 L: 2344/2" R: 61/2 12"

 Tip to fip:
 2.7 ½ R: 7 ½"

 L: 29
 R: 29

 L: 7" R: 7 ¼"

COMMENTS: 8 1/2"

Quality young W Zambian X heifer. A well balanced heifer out of Makulu (Madala son). Western Zambian bloodline. In calf to 0567.

Available immediately.

LOT 239 : SABLE G17-3

HICKNEY HERCENEST

Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Dam's Sire's Sire; MADALA (48*) Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Dom's Sire's Dom: 197 OUMA BOK (34%") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Dam:R340 (30%") Nuclear DNA: 84% ZAM,9% S

Dom's Site: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA:

Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49*) Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

> Dam's Dam:OR6 (33%") Nuclear DNA: 8% EAST.87% ZAM

Lines C	
. Ma	
349.	and and the
APPROVED	APHION



R628

SABLE

LOT 240 :

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Sable Gender: Male ID: R628 Date of birth: 17/04/2016 Age at Auction: 3y 9m Sire: L7 Tequila (49") Tips: R340 (301/2") Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM 93% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 19/11/2019 Age measured: 3y 7m Horn length: L: 41% " R: 411/2 " L:91/2" R:91/2" Base: L:28 R: 28 **Rings:** L: 101/2 " R: 101/2 " Tip to tip: 171/4"

Horn Growth										
Date	Age	HL:L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings; R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
19/11/2019	3y 7m	4116 (0.97)	41% (0.96)	9% (0.22)	9% (0.22)	28 (0.65)	28 (0.65)	10% (0.24)	10% (0.25	1714 (0.4)
26/06/2019	3y 2m	38% (1)	39 (1.02)	9% (0.25)	9% (0.25)	24 (0.63)	24 (0.63)	10% (0.28)	9% (0.25)	16% (0.42)
16/10/2017	18m	20% (1.13)	20% (1.14)	8 (0.44)	6 (0.44)	7 (0.39)	7 [0.39]	1114 (0.63)	10% (0.57)	12% (0.68
07/12/2016	âm	8% (1.07)	8 (1.04)							7 (0.91)

SARTER

CEPTER

COMMENTS:

Son of Tequila (49") out of a Tequila daughter.



₩ F Σ TSWALU 6 0 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Eland Gender: Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.

R

 Q
 Σ

 TSWALU 30
 30

DESCRIPTION:

Species:Mixed Oryx HerdGender:Male

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020

Date available May 2020.

R

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹/₂" R: 24 ¹/₂" L: 7 ¹/₂" R: 7 ¹/₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹/₄" 8 ¹/₂"



Image: WalkQΣTSWALU66

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Burchell's Zebra Family Group

COMMENTS:

Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020.

The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals. Bachelor herds on request

Date available: May 2020

R

 ψ
 Q
 Σ

 TSWALU
 20
 20

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION: Species: Sable Gender: Female ID: W12215 Microchip: 90018230902691 South Western MEASUREMENTS:

 Date measured:
 14/11/2019

 Horn length:
 L: 26¾" R:

 Base:
 L: 7" R:

 Rings:
 07/13/2019;

 Tips:
 57/73 m R:

 57/73 m R:
 21/24 m R:

Atrica 14/11/2019 L: 26³/⁴ R: 26³/⁴ L: 7" R: 7" 07/13 / 2018: 33 5/ 7³/⁴ R: 7³/⁴ 1¹²/⁴ /₂" R: 24 /₂" L: 7 '/₂" R: 7 /₂" L: 29 R: 29

R: 7 1/4

COMMENTS: L: 7" Running with: 461/2" Bull.

Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Sable
Gender:	Female
ID:	W16315
Microchip:	90018230902085

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	14/11/2	019
Horn length:	L: 25"	R: 26 "
Base:	L: 6 ¹ /2"	R: 61/2 "
Rings:	L: 26	R: 26
Tips:	L: 9 "	R: 10½ "
Tip to tip:	11	

COMMENTS: In calf to 46½ " bull.

Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Microchip: Sable Female W12115 900182000812602 080 (26[°])

South Western

MEASUREMENTS!

 Date measured:
 14/11/2019

 Horn length:
 L: 271/2 " R: 231/2 "

 Base:
 L: 61/2 " R: 61/2"

 Rings:
 $\frac{1}{7}33/20$ R; 33

 Tips:
 $\frac{1}{7}8$ " R: 81/2"

 Tip to tip:
 133/4 "/2" R: 241/2"

COMMENTS: 2 In calf to 46¹/2" bull,

R

Date available: May 2020



L: 30

13"

R: 30

L: 10¹/₄" R: 10¹/₂"

COMMENTS:

Strong build black mask son of Explorer (48%").

MF

0

Σ

1

Sire:

Dam:

DNA:

Mitochondrial

Nuclear DNA:

Age at Auction: 3y 5m

Explorer (485/8")

W321W (311/8")

86% ZAM.9% S

WZM

Rings:

Tip to tip:

Tips:

COS Langkloof

Hunting animals included: 1 x Blue wildebeest 1 x Golden wildebeest, 1 x King wildebeest (non-trophy) Farm name: Langkloof Game Farm Lodge name: Toera Province: Limpopo Mabula/Bela Bela Area: 4500Ha Size of farm: Date available: 1 May-30 June 202 Hunting style: Walk & Stal /Vehicle Weapons allowed: Rifle Hunting Vehicle: Trackers and skinners: Included Professional hunter/guide: Included Cold room facilities: Available #Nights: 3^{1/2}" Yes Self-catering:

Notes

R

Second Locald

1

6 Guests will be accommodated for 3 nights in the beautiful Toera. Packages can be upgraded as per normal price list.



DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Nyalo
Gender:	Male
ID:	B3Y3
Date of birth:	01/10

B3Y3 birth: 01/10/2014

MEASUREMENTS:

20/11/2019
5y 1m
L: 30 1/2" R: 30 1/2
91/2"
6"

R_







TSWALU ΜΕΣ 6 0 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

Eland Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 \$96 dre kilometers. With high levels of m predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature, Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caugh? during the annual game Capture R: 29 operation in May-2020 R: 7 1/4" 1.7"

Date available May 2020.



DESCRIPTION:

B586

LOT 250 : SABLE

R.

Species:	Sabl
Gender:	Fem
ID:	B586
Date of birth:	26/0
Age at Auction:	4y 5r
Sire:	Explo
Dam:	G11
Mitochondrial	
DNA:	ZAM
Nuclear DNA:	95%

le nale 7/2015 m orer(485⁄s") (27") ZAM

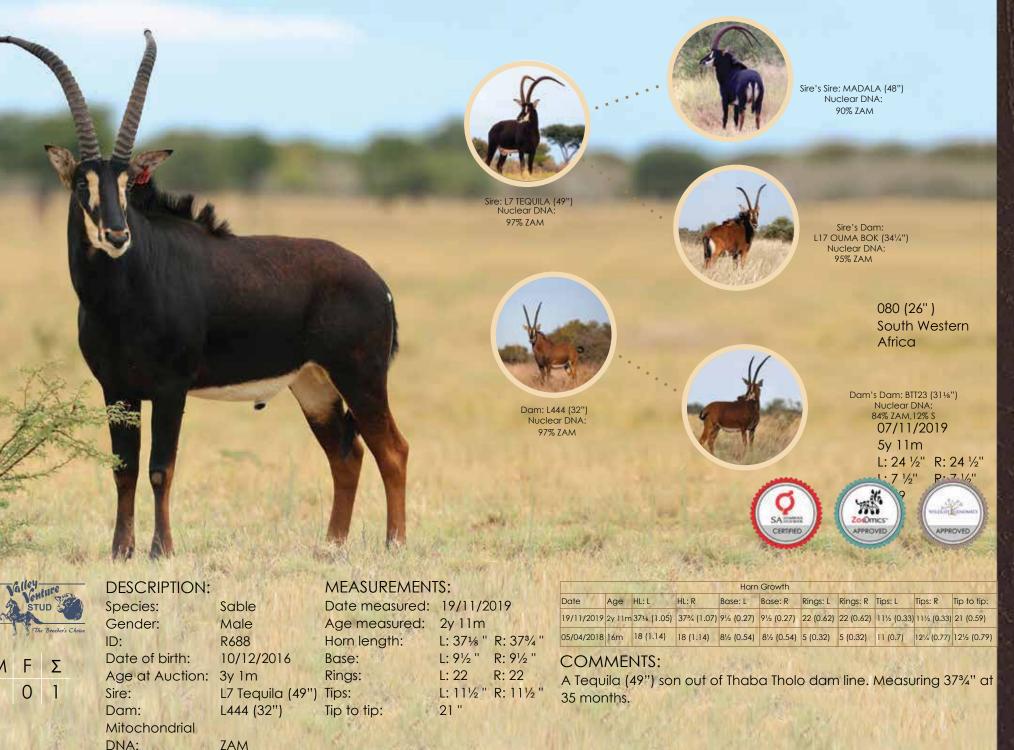
MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	05/11/2	019
Age measured:	4y 3m	
Horn length:	L: 265/8 "	R: 263/
Base:	L: 6 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 61/4
Rings:	L: 29	R: 29
lips:	L: 8 "	R: 81/4
lip to tip:	8 ¹ /4 "	

COMMENTS: Daughter of Explorer (48%") and in calf to OverTime ($50^{1/4}$ ") . Sire: EXPLORER(48%") Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM

Zo40mcs* SA INTEN CERTIFIED





R

95% ZAM

Nuclear DNA:

LOT 251 : SABLE R688

PERDEKOP

10 000

M F Σ 0 1 1

Roan

DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender: ID: Microchip:

Female 010 991001000547444

MEASUREMENTS:

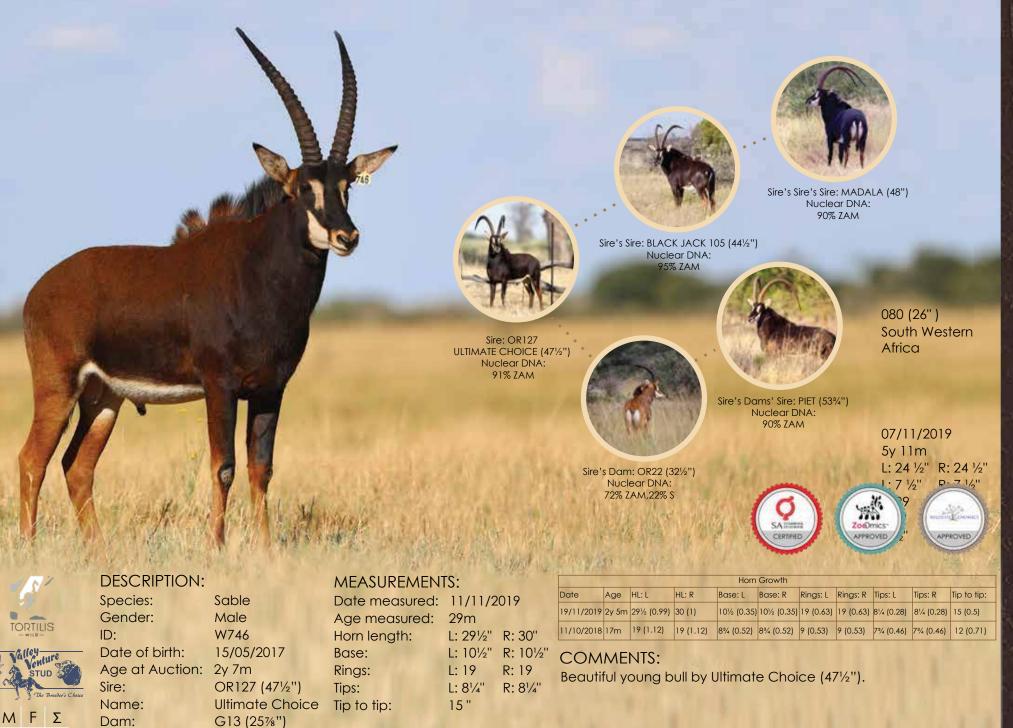
Date measured:	24/10/	2019
Age measured:	5y 3m	1
Horn lenght:	L: 23 "	R: 23"
Base:	71/4"	
Rings:	L: 26	R: 26
Tips:	L: 6"	R: 6"
Tip to tip:	101/4"	S-RIV

COMMENTS:

A beautiful symmetrical young cow in calf to 30⁴/₈" Tswalu bull.

Date available: When in calf.

R.



0 1

Mitochondrial

Nuclear DNA:

ZAM

85% ZAM, 12%S

R

DNA:

LOT 253: SABLE W746

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½ L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼"



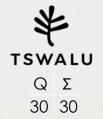
DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed E

Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Mixed Oryx Herd

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from data conservation area where/predators and harsh Kalahafifaoaditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These will be caught during the annual game capture oper attors in May'2' 2020 L: $7 \frac{1}{2}$ '' R: $7 \frac{1}{2}$ ''

L: 29 R: 29 Date available May 2020. R: 7 1



DESCRIPTION: Species: Hartmann Zebra Family Group

COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Date available: May 2020



PERDEKOP

M F Σ 0 2 2

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Roan
Gender:	Female
ID:	0019
Microchip:	900032002762675
Age at Auction:	5y 3m
and the state of the second of the	THE REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME.

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	24/10/2	019
Horn lenght:		R: 21½ "
Base:	L: 7 ¼ "	R: 7 1/4"
Rings:	L: 25	R: 25
Tips:	L: 6 ³ / ₄ "	R: 6 ³ /4"
Tip to tip:	91/8"	Co. Conci

COMMENTS:

A young symmetrical cow running with 30⁴/₈" Tswalu Roan bull. Date available: When in calf

R

Running with 30⁴/₈" Roan bull

MF Σ 2 0 2

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Microchip:

ROAN Female 0028 900032002762677 Age at Auction: 5y 3m 080 (26") South Western

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 24/10/2019 Horn lenght: Base: Rings: Tips: Tip to tip:

L: 211/2 " R: 21! L: 7 1/4 " R: 7 1/ R: 61 R: 24 R: 7

COMMENTS: L: 29 R: 29 A young symmetric@l cowRunning with 301/8" roan bull'(Twalu).

Date Available: When in calf.

R

Running with 30⁴/₈" Roan bull

T C C Langkloof

MFΣ101

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Name: Gender: Sire: King Wildebeest Hendry Male Kolle

MEASUREMENTS: Date measured: 2016 Roland Ward: 26"

COMMENTS: Available immediately.

R

Sire: KOLLE

080 (26") South Western Africa

LOT 259 : MIXED ELAND HERD



QΣ2020

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available: May 2020



Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM



Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

> Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (341/4") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Dam: Y15 (32") Nuclear DNA: 99% S

ZosDmics-SAIIM CERTIFIE APPROVED



DESCRIPTION:

ID:

Sire:

Species: Sable Gender: Female R755 Date of birth: 03/06/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 7m L7 Tequila(49") Dam: Y15 (32") Mitochondrial DNA: Southern Nuclear DNA: 8% EAST, 47% ZAM, 42% S

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	12/07/20	019
Age measured:	2y 1m	
Horn length:	L: 19 "	R: 19 "
Base:	L: 6¼ "	R: 6¼ "
Rings:	L: 13	R: 13
Tips:	L: 8½ "	R: 8½ "
Tip to tip:	8 "	

R

COMMENTS:

Tequila's (49") daughter out of 32" Y15. Running with O567 a Gladiator (51") son out of a 35" Dam O70.



Sire: King Richard (457/8")

Piet du Toit Gasagta Gamatika

Μ FΣ 1 0 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Microchip no: Date of birth: Age at auctiom: 5y 3m Sire: Dam: Dam's sire: Bloodline:

Buffalo Male Red 15 - 12 945000001623444 18/11/2014 King Richard (457/8") Rafid (233'4%') Hertule/se(481%") £dis€African

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 10/02/2019 Age at auction: Rowland Ward: Tip to tip: Inner tip to tip: Boss: SCI:

5×1,3m2019 R: 24 1/2" 29 R: 7 1/4" 8 1/2"

COMMENTS:

Stunning horn shape with an attractive mean drop. A young bull with proven genetics in his lineage. His maternal grandsire Hercules (48¹/₂") son's include Apollo(491/2") & Juba (48 3/8") A young bull with proven genetics in his lineage.(Bred at Tembani Wildlife). Measured by Gamelab. Available: When test results is available.

5 -**BUFFALO RED** LOT 261:

12

Hercules (481/8")

Dam's sire:



Dam: Mia (334/8")



Sire: EXPLORER(48%") Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM

> Dam: L5 (30¾") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

> > Zoomics-

APPROVED

SAUTE





Dam's Dam's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Dam's Dam : L14 (31½") Nuclear DNA: 98% ZAM



Dam's Dam's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Property of the second strategy and the	and the second se
DESCRIPTION:	3.01-2.01-2.015
Species:	Sable
Gender:	Male
ID:	Y648
Date of birth:	21/07/2016
Age at Auction:	3y 5m
Sire:	Explorer (48
Dam:	L5 (30 ³ / ₄ ")
Mitochondrial	
DNA:	ZAM
Nuclear DNA:	97% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

R.

 Date measured:
 19/11/2019

 Age measured:
 3y 3m

 Horn length:
 L: 39³/₄ " R: 39³/₄ "

 Base:
 L: 10¹/₂ " R: 10¹/₂ "

 Rings:
 L: 31 R: 31

 85%")
 Tips:
 L: 10 " R: 10¹/₂ "

 Tip to tip:
 18 "

Horn Growth										
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
19/11/2019	3y 3m	39¾ (0.99)	39¾ (0.99)	10½ (0.26)	10½ (0.26)	31 (0.78)	31 (0.78)	10 (0.25)	10½ (0.26)	18 (0.45)
26/07/2019	2y 11m	36¾ (1.04)	37 (1.05)	9¾ (0.28)	9¾ (0.28)	27 (0.77)	27 (0.77)	9¾ (0.28)	9¾ (0.28)	17¼ (0.49
03/10/2018	2y 2m	29¾ (1.13)	29% (1.12)	9½ (0.36)	9½ (0.36)	18 (0.68)	18 (0.68)	8¾ (0.33)	8¾ (0.33)	13¼ (0.5)
23/10/2017	15m	18¼ (1.21)	18¼ (1.21)	8½ (0.56)	8½ (0.56)	7 (0.46)	7 (0.46)	10 (0.66)	9¾ (0.65)	10 (0.66)

COMMENTS: Pure Zambian son of Explorer (48%")

APPROVE



07/11/2019 5y 11m

Sebastionan Steph Goliathskraal Since 1883 ΜΕΣ

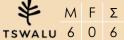
5 0 5

DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender:

Wildebeest Male Age category: Adult

MEASUREMENTS: Horn length: 25-27" COMMENTS: Date available: Immediately





DESCRIPTION:

Species: Eland Gender: Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available May 2020.



DESCRIPTION: Species: Blue Wildebeest

COMMENTS:

Tswalu Kalahari has a large blue wildebeest population and natural selection pressures are high. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020

Date available May 2020.



DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Oryx

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

Date available May 2020.

R

R



 Μ
 F
 Σ

 tswalu
 6
 0
 6

DESCRIPTION: Species: Hartmann Zebra Family group

COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Date available: May 2020

TSWALU 6 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Burchell's Zebra Family Group

COMMENTS:

Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Bachelor herds on request

Date available: May 2020

R

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"

LOT 269 : IMPALA



DESCRIPTION:

Species:ImpalaZGender:MaleAge category:Adult

MEASUREMENTS: Horn length: 19-21"

COMMENTS: Date available: Immediately



DESCRIPTION: Species: M

Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswald elahol 18, therefore, the result birthe finest selection by Nature 4 1/2" R 24 1/2" Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

TSWALL

Date available: May 2020





Dam: B320 (30 ")



Sire's Sire' Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM



ire's Sire's Dam: L6 (33" Nuclear DNA: 99% ZAM







DESCRIPTION:

Species:

Gender:

ID:

Sire:

Dam:

DNA:

Sable Female R711 Date of birth: 23/09/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 4m L7 Tequila (49") B320 (305/8") Mitochondrial ZAM 36%S, 62% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 25/11/2019 Age measured: 2y 2m Horn length: L: 19¹/₄" R: 20¹/₂ " L: 61/2" R: 61/2" Base: Rings: L: 19 R: 19 L: 6" R: 73/4" Tips: Tip to tip: 13"

COMMENTS:

Dam's Dam: Y4 (29")

Tequila (49") daughter and certified in calf to OverTime (50³/₄").



Sire: GLADIATOR (51") Nuclear DNA: 17% EAST, 78% ZAM

Dam: O148 (30□'') Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM,11% EAST





The Breeder's Choice Σ F M $\left(\right)$

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: 01/03/2011 Age at Auction: 8y 10m Sire: Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: Nuclear DNA:

Sable Female 083/W17 Gladiator (51") 0148 (305/8") ZAM

0921% 72014

5y 11m MEASUREMEN[[\$24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" Date measured:L: 1711/211/2019 1/2" Age measured: L:89/8m R: 29 Horn length: L:L7'293/4 "RR72%1/4" Base: 8Ľ/2'61/2 " R: 61/2 " R: 28 Rings: L: 28 Tips: L: 11³/₄" R: 11¹/₂" 10 " Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

From the Namibian bloodline this Otjiwa cow is by Gladiator (51") out of O148 (303/4"). Running with Tequila (49").

Available April 2020.

O83 / W17 SABLE LOT 272 :

TSWALU Μ F Σ 6 0 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Eland			
Gender:	Male			

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available May 2020.





ΜΕΣ 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Microchip: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 33m Sire: Dam: Mitochondrial DNA:

Sable Female G17-4 900250000624805 15/05/2017 Red 1-34 BJ Vorster South Western Africa ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 27/11/2019 Age measured: 30m1/2019 Horn length: Base: Rings: Tips: Tip to tip:

5: 241/4" R: 241/2 " L7.1/24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" 27 1/2" R: 7 ½" R: 7/2 " L:7/2 " 121/2 " R: 7 1/4" 8 1/2"

COMMENTS:

Quality young W Zambian X heifer. A well balanced heifer out of Makulu (Madala son). Western Zambian bloodline. Pregnancy status: In calf to O567 (471/2").

Available immediately.



Dam's Sire's Sire's Sire MADALA (48'') Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM



Dam's Sire's Sire's Dam: L6 (33") Dam's Sire: Nuclear DNA: ALA (48") 99% ZAM 97 ZAM



Dam's Dam's Dam L17 OUMA BOK (34½ Nuclear DNA:

CERTIFIED

Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



APPROVED





1



DESCRIPTION: Species: Sable Gender: Male Y758 ID: Date of birth: 11/06/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 7m Sire: Explorer (485/8") Dam: W108 (303/8") Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS:

R

Date measured: 11/11/2019 Age measured: 2y 4m Horn length: L: 33" R: 331/2" Base: L: 10 " R: 10" R: 20 Rings: L: 20 Tips: L: 9³/₄" R: 9³/₄" 9" Tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

Dam's Sire: MR PERFECT (48") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Youngest bull onauction measuring $33\frac{1}{2}$ " at 29 months.

Date available: Immediately



 ψ
 Q
 Σ

 tswalu
 20
 20

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

Eland Herd Mixed

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020

¥ Q Σ TSWALU 30 30

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Oryx Herd

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020

Date available May 2020.

R

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹⁄₂" R: 24 ¹⁄₂" L: 7 ¹⁄₂" R: 7 ¹⁄₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹⁄₄" 8 ¹⁄₂"

R_



¥ Q Σ TSWALU 6 6

DESCRIPTION: Species: Hartmann Zebra Family Group

COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Date available: May 2020

R

M F Σ TSWALU 5 0 5

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

R

Blue Wildebeest Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu Kalahari has a large blue wildebeest population and natural selection pressures are high. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years. Adult bulls will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.

Sire's Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire's Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (441/2") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Sire: OR127 ULTIMATE CHOICE (471/2") Nuclear DNA: 91% ZAM

> Nuclear DNA: 72% ZAM,22% S

Sire's Dam's Sire: PIET (53³/₄'') Nuclear DNA: 90% 2804 (26") South Western Africa

Sire's Dam: OR22 (321/2")

07/11/2019 5y 11m 24 Zoomics PPROVED 8 1/2"

TORTILIS



F Σ M 0 1 Nuclear DNA:

Sable Species: Gender: Male W714 Date of birth: 13/02/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 11m Sire: OR127 **Ultimate Choice** (471/2") G3 (27") Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM 96% ZAM

DESCRIPTION:

ID:

MEASUREMENTS:

Tips:

R

Date measured: 19/11/2019 Age measured: 33m Horn length: L: 35³/₄" R: 35¹/₄" Base: L: 11" R: 11" **Rings:** L: 22 R: 22 L: 10½ " R: 10½ " Tip to tip: 163/4 "

12/11/1	Horn Measurements									
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
19/11/2019	2y 9m	35¾ (1.08)	35¼ (1.06)	11 (0.33)	11 (0.33)	22 (0.66)	22 (0.66)	10½ (0.32)	10½ (0.32)	16¾ (0.5)
26/09/2019	2y 7m	35 (1.11)	34 (1.08)	10¾ (0.34)	10¾ (0.34)	20 (0.64)	20 (0.64)	12 (0.38)	12 (0.38)	16½ (0.53)
05/04/2018	14m	17¾ (1.3)	17¾ (1.3)	91⁄4 (0.68)	91/4 (0.68)	6 (0.44)	6 (0.44)	11 (0.8)	10¼ (0.75)	10¾ (0.79)

COMMENTS:

By Ultimate Choice measuring 35³/₄" at 33 months.

W714 SABLE LOT 280:

SWALU Q Σ

30 30

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Oryx Herd Mixed

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations/in May 2020.

Date available March 2020



Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM



080 (26") South Western Africa

Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (341/4") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½"

ZONOMICS"

7 1/2" P. 7 1/

PPROV

COMMENTS:

Tequila daughter out of Y18 (33¹/₂"). Running with O567, a Gladiator (51") son out of a 35" Dam O70.



Σ M F 0 1 1

DESCRIPTION: Species: Sable Gender: Female ID: R772 Date of birth: 26/09/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 3m Sire: L7 Tequila (49") Y18 (33¹/₂") Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM 47% S,51% ZAM Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS:

R.

mann

Date measured:	25/11/2019					
Age measured:	2y 1m					
Horn length:	L: 22 "	R: 22 "				
Base:	L: 7 "	R: 7 "				
Rings:	L: 15	R: 15				
Tips:	L: 10 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 9 "				
Tip to tip:	10½ "					

Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49")

Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

Dam: Y18 (331/2")

Nuclear DNA:

95% S

LOT 282 : SABLE R772



 M
 F
 Σ

 0
 3
 3

DESCRIPTION: Species: Kudu Gender: Female

COMMENTS: Kudu cows running with Charlie (60").

Date available: When in calf.

R

CHARLIE (60")



Sire: Oubaas (45+")

Buffalo Male Red 15 - 3 Microchip no: 9450000375174 25/01/2015 Age at auction: 589 m^{26"}) Sebbaas (45-4) Abby (34 ") Kwanare Bulle Ragel East African

Piet du Toit WILDBEDRYF Gauge Ganatika

M F Σ 1 0 1

MEASUREMEN PS: 11/2019 Date measured: 62/10/2019 Age measured: 4y 8m² Rowland Ward: 39^{"7 1/2}" R: 24 1/2" R: 7 ½" R: 29 8029 Tip to tip: R: 7 1/4" Inner tip to tip: $25\frac{1}{4}$ " L⁸14" ; R:14 " Boss: SCI: 110"

COMMENTS

Date available: When test results are available.

15 **BUFFALO RED** LOT 284:

3



DESCRIPTION: Species: ID: Sire: Dam:

Gender: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 2y Mitochondrial DNA: Nuclear DNA: 86% ZAM,8% S

Sable

R804

ZAM

Female

21/01/2018

Y404 (281/8")

L7 Tequila (49")

Date measured:	26/11/20	019
Age measured:	22m	
Horn length:	L: 19¼ "	R: 19 ¹ / ₄ "
Base:	L: 6¾ "	R: 6¾ "
Rings:	L: 13	R: 13
Tips:	L: 9 "	R: 9 "
Tip to tip:	10 "	

MEASUREMENTS:

Zoomics

APPROVED

R

SAINTES

CERTIFIED

PPROVI

Dam: Y404 (28½") Nuclear DNA: 12% S,54% ZAM

Dam's Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (44½") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

Dam's Sire's Dam: L6 (33") Nuclear DNA: 99% ZAM

Dam's Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Dam's Dam: Y17 (31½") Nuclear DNA: 90% S

COMMENTS:

Running with O567 a Gladiator (51") son out of a 35" Dam O70.



Sire: L7 TEQUILA (49") Nuclear DNA: 97% ZAM

LILED BEG

Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire's Dam: L17 OUMA BOK (34¼") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Μ F Σ TSWALU 6 0 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Eland Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Oryx Herd Gender: Mixed

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.

tswalu 6 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Hartmann Zebra Family Group

080 (26") South Western Africa

COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. 07/11/2019 The size of the family GROUP SIZ**5**y 11m MAY VARY but complete familyL: 24 ½" R: 24 ½" units will be caught during annual ½" R: 7 ½" game capture operation in L: 29 R: 29 May 2020. The buyer will, thereforg?" R: 7 ¼" need to accept a change of 8 ½" +/- 2 animals.

Date available: May 2020.



Image: WalkQΣTSWALU66

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Burchell's Zebra Family Group

COMMENTS:

Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020.

The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals. Bachelor herds on request

Date available: May 2020

R

 Ψ
 Q
 Σ

 TSWALU
 20
 20

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020



Ψ Q Σ TSWALU 30 30

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixed Blue Wildebeest Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu Kalahari has a large blue wildebeest population and natural selection pressures are high. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.

R



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Oryx Herd Gender: Mixed

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.

Η F Σ TSWALU 6 0 6

DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Eland
Gender:	Male

080 (26") South Western Africa

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 sauare kilometers. With high levels of 07/11/2019 predation and frequent drought, 5y 11m conditions are often tough and L: 24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" competition between bulls is L: 7 ½" R: 7 ½" intense. The Tswalu eland is, R: 29 L: 29 therefore, the result of the finest L: 7" R: 7 ¼" selection by Nature. 8 1/2"

Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available May 2020.



Sire's Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM



Sire: OR127 ULTIMATE CHOICE (47½") Nuclear DNA: 91% ZAM Sire's Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (44½") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM

> Sire's Dams' Sire: PIET (53¾'') Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire's Dam: OR22 (32½") Nuclear DNA: 72% ZAM,22% SUI







CARDING STATES AND	APRIL NO.
DESCRIPTION:	J. C. L. L.
Species:	Sable
Gender:	Male
ID:	W753
Date of birth:	29/05/2017
Age at Auction:	2y 7m
Sire:	OR127
	Ultimate Ch
	(471/2")
Dam:	G18 (47½")
Mitochondrial	
DNA:	ZAM
Nuclear DNA:	83% ZAM

MEASUREMENTS: Date measured: 11/11/2019 Age measured: 29m Horn length: L: 32¹/₂" R: 32¹/₄" R: 10" Base: L: 10" Rings: L: 19 R: 19 Tips: L: 8¾" R: 8³/₄" Choice Tip to tip: 141/2"

R

Horn Growth								165		
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
11/11/2019	29m	32½ (1.1)	32¼ (1.09)	10 (0.34)	10 (0.34)	19 (0.64)	19 (0.64)	8¾ (0.3)	8¾ (0.3)	141/2 (0.49)
11/10/2018	17m	20¾ (1.26)	20½ (1.25)	8¾ (0.53)	8¾ (0.53)	8 (0.49)	8 (0.49)	9½ (0.58)	9½ (0.58)	12 (0.73)
04/02/2018	8m	10½ (1.27)	10 (1.21)	6 (0.73)	6 (0.73)	1 (0.12)	1 (0.12)	9½ (1.15)	9½ (1.15)	7½ (0.91)

COMMENTS:

By Ultimate Choice measuring 321/2" at 29 months.

LOT 294 : SABLE

W753

🖥 🕒 Langkloof

Hunting animals included: 1 x Blue wildebeest 1 x golden wildebeest, 1 x king wildebeest (non-trophy) Farm name: Langkloof Game Farm Lodge name: Berghuis Limpopo Province: Mabula/Bela Bela Area: Size of farm: 4500Ha Date available: 1980/2-6") 30 Juthev2020ern Hunting style: Wallkc& Stalk /Vehicle Weapons Rifle allowed: **唐** 11 Hunting Venicional Trackers and Included 019 5y 11m Included skinners: R: 24 1/2' Professional R: 7 1/2" Included hunter/guide: R: 29 Cold room Available R: 7 1/4 facilities: #Nights: Self-catering: Yes Meals included: Breakfast, lunch and dinner Notes Four guests will be accommodated for 3 nights in the beautiful Berghuis. Packages can be upgraded as per normal price list.



Eland

Male

DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Mature bulls will be selected and offered separately from younger adult bulls. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available May 2020.



DESCRIPTION: Species: Sable Gender: Female ID: W16415 Microchip: 800182000902090 South Western MEASUREMENTS: Date measured: 14/11/2019 L: 29¹/₂" R: 29³/₄" Horn length: Base: L: 7" R: 7" Rings: 01 R: 36" 1:36" R: 91/2 " Tips: m Tip to tip: 12/4 1/2" R: 24 1/2" R: 7 1/2" L: 7 1/2" L: 29 R: 29 COMMENTS: L: 7" R: 7 1/4" In calf to 461/2 " bull.1/2"

Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:

Species:	Sable
Gender:	Female
ID:	W12315
Microchip:	900182000872603

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	14/11/20)19
Horn length:	L: 271/4"	R: 26¼ "
Base:	L: 7"	R: 7"
Rings:	L: 36	R: 36
Tips:	L: 7 "	R: 7 "
Tip to tip:	15"	and the second s

COMMENTS:

Running with 461/2 " bull.

Date available: May 2020

R

and a



DESCRIPTION: Species: Sable Gender: Female ID: W12415 Microchip: 900182000902700 080 (26") South Western MEASUREMENTStrica Date measured: 14/11/2019 Horn length: L: 26%" R: 271/4"

Horn length: L: 26³/₄" R: 27¹/₄" L: 7" R: 7" Base: L: 36 R: 36 Rings: Q7.81/20 R? 8" Tips: 51/33/1m Tip to tip: L: 24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" L: 7 1/2" R: 7 ½" COMMENTS: L: 29 R: 29 R: 7 1/4" In calf to 461/2 " bull. 7" 8 1/2

Date available: May 2020





DESCRIPTION:

Species: Eland Herd Gender: Mixed

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender: Oryx Herd Mixed

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2019

Date available May 2020.

R



DESCRIPTION: Species: Hartmann Zebra Gender: Mixed

COMMENTS:

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains.

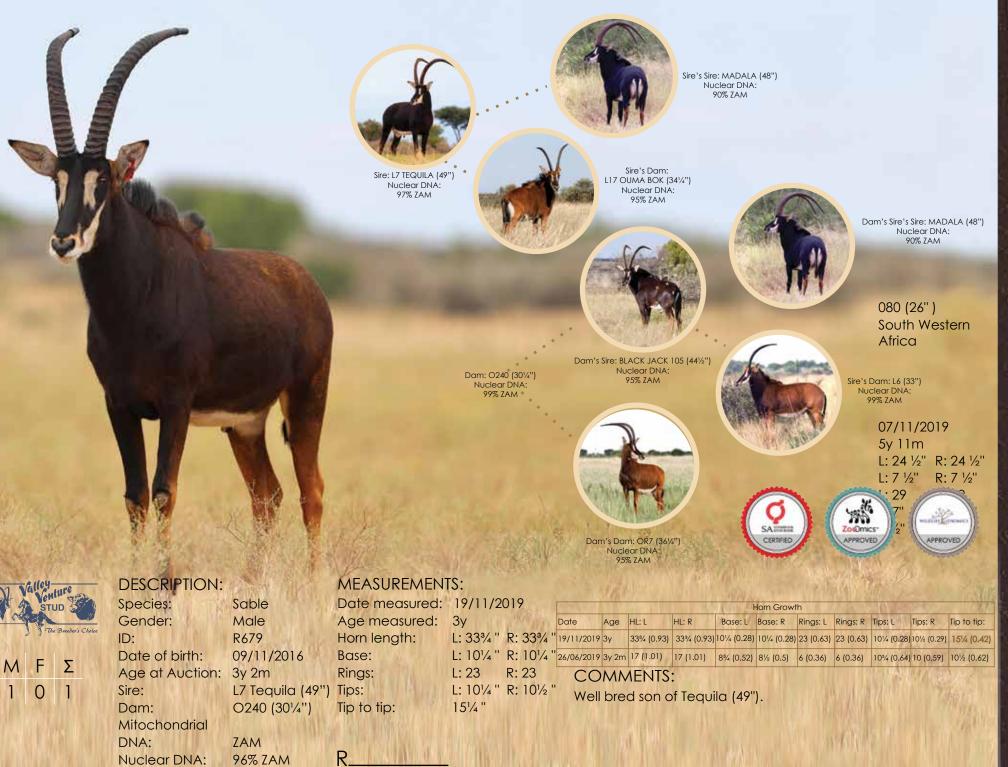
Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2020. The buyer will, therefore, need to accept a change of +/- 2 animals.

Date available: May 2020

R

.

R_



LOT 301 : SABLE R679

DESCRIPTION:

Species:

Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available: May 2020

WINTERSHOEK Piet du Toit VILDBEDR Gososto Gomotika

FΣ

0 1

DESCRIPTION: Specie: Gender:

Μ

ID: Microchip no: Date of birth: Age at auction: Sire: Dam: Bloodline:

Buffalo Male Red 17 - 9 945000001824287 29/07/2017 089 (26") 29 7 m South Western Matetsi Uganda (36%") East African

MEASUREMENTS: 07/11/2019

Age measured:

Rowland Ward:

Inner tip to tip:

COMMENTS:

Tip to tip:

available.

Date measured: 3/09/2019

Available: When test results is

251/8"1/2"

61"29 [6½8"

8 1/2"

Sire: MATETSI



Dam: UGANDA(36%")

0 2y 24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" ~ R: 7 ½" R: 29 R: 7 1/4" Young Matetsi & Uganda(36%") son.

R

BUFFALO RED LOT 303:





DESCRIPTION:

O462 / B2

SABLE

LOT 304 :

Species:	Sable
species.	SUDIE
Gender:	Female
ID:	O462 / B2
Date of birth:	01/03/2014
Age at Auction:	5y 10m
Sire:	Gladiator (51")
Dam:	O79 / W16 (26")
Mitochondrial	
DNA:	Southern
Nuclear DNA:	28% EAST, 41%
	ZAM, 29% S

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured:	11/11/20)19
Age measured:	5y 8m	
lorn length:	L: 29¾ "	R: 29 ¹ / ₄ '
Base:	L: 6¼ "	R: 61/4 "
Rings:	L: 28	R: 28
ips:	L: 10 ¹ / ₄ "	R: 10 "
ip to tip:	16 "	

COMMENTS:

A young cow out of the Otjiwa bloodline with that unique colour. Certified in calf. Running with BigTime up to 01/04/19 and with Tequila (48") from 17/04/19.



Dam: 079 / W16 (26") Nuclear DNA: 13% EAST,43% ZAM,40% S





DESCRIPTION:

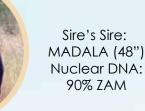
Species: Gender:

Eland Male

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roam over 1000 squaretern kilometers. With high tevels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Mature bulls Mature bulls with an 24 1/2" tuft of hair will be selected R: 7 1/2"

L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¼" 8 ½" Date available May 2020.



Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (441/2") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Sire's Dam: L6 (33") Nuclear DNA: 99% ZAM





Horn Growth Date Age HL: L HL: R Base: L Base: R Rings: L Rings: R Tips: L Tip to tip: Tips: R 19/11/2019 35m 37¹/₄ (1.06) 35¹/₄ (1.01) 10³/₄ (0.31) 10³/₄ (0.31) 25 (0.71) 25 (0.71) 8¹/₂ (0.24) 6¹/₄ (0.18) 18¹/₂ (0.53) 05/04/2018 16m 17³/4 (1.14) 17³/4 (1.14) 9 (0.58) 9 (0.58) 9 (0.58) 9 (0.58) 8 (0.52) 8 (0.52) 10 (0.64)

COMMENTS:

Son of Black Jack measuring 371/4" at 35 months and a tip to tip of $18\frac{1}{2}$ ".



DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender: ID: Date of birth: Age at Auction: 3y 1m Sire:

Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: Nuclear DNA:

MEASUREMENTS: Sable Male 0690 19/12/2016 Base: **Rings:** Black Jack 105 Tips: $(44^{1/2"})$

ZAM

51% ZAM. 37% S

Tip to tip: Y10 (303/8")

R

Horn length: 181/2 "

Date measured: 19/11/2019 Age measured: 35m L: 371/4 " R: 351/4 " L: 10³/₄ " R: 10³/₄ " L: 25 R: 25 L: 81/2 " R: 61/4 "

0690 SABLE LOT 306 :





DESCRIPTION:

Species: Gender:

Eland Herd Mixed

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland is, therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature. Eland mixed herd consisting of adult cows, sub-adults (M+F) & calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020

Date available: May 2020

R



DESCRIPTION:

Species: Oryx Herd Gender: Mixed

COMMENTS:

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The mixed herd will consist of young, sub-adult and adult males and females. These animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2019

Date available May 2020.

R



DESCRIPTION:

Species:

R

Burchell's Zebra Family Group

080 (26") South Western Africa

COMMENTS:

Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP MAY VARY but complete family units will be 07/11/2019 caught during annual game 5y 11m capture operation in May 2020. L: 24 ½" R: 24 ½" The buyer will, therefore, need to L: $7 \frac{1}{2}$ " R: 7 ½" R: 29 accept a change of +/- 2 animals; 29 Bachelor herds on request R: 7 ¼" L: 7" 8 1/2"

Date available: May 2020

Sire's Sire's Sire: MADALA (48") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

Sire's Sire: BLACK JACK 105 (44½") Nuclear DNA: 95% ZAM



Sire: OR127 ULTIMATE CHOICE (471/2") Nuclear DNA: 91% ZAM

> Sire's Dam: OR22 (321/2") Nuclear DNA: 72% ZAM.22% S

Sire's Dam's Sire: PIET (53¾") Nuclear DNA: 90% ZAM

6	Look	(star
SAINTER	ZOODTICS"	

Horn Growth										
Date	Age	HL: L	HL: R	Base: L	Base: R	Rings: L	Rings: R	Tips: L	Tips: R	Tip to tip:
19/11/2019	33m	35 (1.04)	35½ (1.06)	10¼ (0.3)	10¼ (0.3)	19 (0.57)	19 (0.57)	10¼ (0.3)	11½ (0.34)	15¼ (0.45)
05/04/2018	14m	17¼ (1.22)	17 (1.21)	8¼ (0.58)	8¼ (0.58)	4 (0.28)	4 (0.28)	11¾ (0.83)	11¾ (0.83)	9¼ (0.66)

COMMENTS:

By Ultimate Choice measuring 35³/₄" at 33 months.



W705

LOT 310 : SABLE

DESCRIPTION: Species: Sable Gender: Male W705 ID: Date of birth: 31/01/2017 Age at Auction: 2y 11m Sire: OR127 Dam: Mitochondrial DNA: ZAM Nuclear DNA:

(471/2") B482 (291/2) 95% ZAM

Age measured: 33m Horn length: Base: **Rings:** Tips: Ultimate Choice Tip to tip:

R

MEASUREMENTS:

Date measured: 19/11/2019

L: 35"

L: 19

151/4"

R: 351/2"

R: 19

L: 10¹/4" R: 10¹/4"

L: 10¹/₄" R: 11¹/₂"

DESCRIPTION: Species: Mixe

Mixed Eland Herd

COMMENTS:

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers. With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswatu eland is therefore, the result of the finest selection by Nature 4 16" R124 16"

TSWAL

Q Σ 20 20

Eland mixed herd consisting of²" adult cows, sub-adults (M#F)2& calves (M+F) will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2020.

Date available: May 2020

COS Langkloof

Hunting animals included: 2 x Blue wildebeest bulls 4 x Impala rams 2 x Kudu cows

Farm name: Langkloof Game Farm Lodge name: Toera Province: Limpopo Mabula/Bela Bela Area: 4500Ha Size of farm: Date available: 1 May -30 June 2020 Hunting style: Walk & Stalk /Vehicle Weapons Rifle allowed: Hunting vehicle: Included Trackers and Included skinners: Professional hunter/guide: Included Cold room facilities: Available #Nights: Yes

0100 CCCC

1000

COLOR DISCOURSE

Notes

6 Guests will be accommodated for 3 nights in the beautiful Toera. Packages can be upgraded as per normal price list.

BILTONG HUNTING PACKAGE Self-catering: • • 312

R

LOT



M F Σ 0 3 3

DESCRIPTION: Species: Gender:

Kudu Female

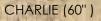
COMMENTS:

Kudu cows running with Charlie (60").

Date available: When in calf.

South Western

R



24 1/2'







DESCRIPTION: Species: Wildebeest Gender: Male Age category:

Adult

MEASUREMENTS: (26") South Western Horn length: Afri26728"

COMMENTS: Date available: Immediately

> 07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 1/2" R: 24 1/2" R: 7 ½" R: 29 L: 7 ½" L: 29 L: 7



DESCRIPTION: Species: Red C Gender: Femal

Red Oryx Splits Female

COMMENTS:

Over 50% red calves for last 3 years from these specific F2 red split cows.(38+").

Running with dark red bull 35⁴/₈" Tip to Tip 14" & Base 7"

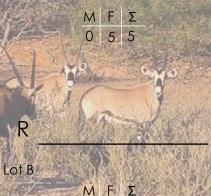
Date available: When in calf

Lot A

F2 ORYX SPLIT COWS

LOT 315:

R



0 5

Running with 35%"



STS • MELETSE kalahari

080 (26") South Western Africa

07/11/2019 5y 11m L: 24 ¹/₂" R: 24 ¹/₂" L: 7 ¹/₂" R: 7 ¹/₂" L: 29 R: 29 L: 7" R: 7 ¹/₄"

8 1⁄2"

BARRINGER C) BERRY HERRINGS CON SHERRING

Tana and the second

And the second s

- Andle

RULES OF AUCTION

in respect of sales by

Wildswinkel Veilings (Pty) Ltd – Registration Number: 2015/316030/07 on behalf of Valley Venture Stud And Friends Auction

(As auction house, herein after referred to as the "Auctioneer" and the person conducting the auction referred to as the "auctioneer")

- 1. All goods sold by auction will be subject to a reserve price, unless specifically stated otherwise by the auctioneer at the start of the auction.
- 2. Unless where notice is given, it is not allowed that the Owner / Seller, his agent or the Auctioneer may bid on any of the Owner's / Seller's goods sold by auction. However, individual Sellers may bid on other Sellers' animals.
- 3. These Rules of Auction comply with Section 45 of the Consumer Protection Act, Act 68 of 2008 ("the Act") and the Regulations of the Act as applicable, which read as follows:

Section 45: "Auctions"

- 1) In this section, 'auction' includes a sale in execution of or pursuant to a court order, to the extent that the order contemplates that the sale is to be conducted by an auction.
- 2) When goods are put up for sale by auction in lots, each lot is, unless there is evidence to the contrary, regarded to be the subject of a separate transaction.
- 3) A sale by auction is complete when the auctioneer announces its completion by the fall of the hammer, or in any other customary manner, and until that
- announcement is made, a bid may be retracted.
- 4) Notice must be given in advance that a sale by auction is subject to
 - a) a reserved or upset price; or
- b) a right to bid by or on behalf of the owner or auctioneer, in which case the owner or auctioneer, or any one person on behalf of the owner or auctioneer, as the case may be, may bid the auction.
- 5) Unless notice is given in advance that a sale by auction is subject to a right to bid by or on behalf of the owner or auctioneer-
- a) the owner or auctioneer must not bid or employ any person to bid at the sale;
- b) the auctioneer must not knowingly accept any bid from a person contemplated in paragraph (a); and
- c) the consumer may approach a court to declare the transaction fraudulent, if this subsection has been violated.
- 6) The Minister may prescribe requirements to be complied with by an auctioneer, or different categories of auctioneer, in respect of-

a) the conduct of an auction;

- b) the records to be maintained with respect to property placed for auction; and
- c) the sale of any such property by auction.
- 4. The auction is conducted for the normal and voluntary disposal of the Owner's / Seller's goods.
- 5. Buyers are bidding per piece to take the lot, unless where explicitly stated otherwise by the Auctioneer or in the Auction Catalogue.
- 6. The auction will start at the published time. The auction will not be delayed to allow any specific person or more persons to take part in the auction.
- 7. All goods sold at the auction are sold by the Auctioneer as agent on behalf of the Owner / Seller. The Owner / Seller hereby authorises the Auctioneer to issue invoices, credit and debit notes as applicable on its behalf and agrees not to issue the aforementioned for the same supply. The Owner/Seller also hereby authorises the Auctioneer to collect the purchase price from the Buyer and the Owner / Seller do hereby cede to the Auctioneer all the Owner / Seller's rights, title and interest in and to its claim for payment of the purchase price against the purchaser, which session the Auctioneer do hereby accept.
- 8. The purchase price of the goods sold by auction specifically excludes VAT and VAT must be added to the purchase price and paid by the Buyer unless specifically indicated other wise. Declaration and compliance related to all applicable taxes is the responsibility of the Owner/Seller and Buyer as relevant.
- 9. Transfer of risk:
- 9.1 Risk in respect of profit and loss in the goods sold per catalogue shall pass to the Buyer upon the fall of the hammer and upon acceptance of the bid by the Owner/Seller. The risk in mortality of the goods will remain with the Owner/Seller until the goods are loaded on the Buyer's transport. Where delivery is included in the bidding price the risk in mortality of the goods will remain with the Owner/Seller until the Buyer's address.
- 9.2 In the event where animals kept in boma are auctioned, risk in respect of profit and loss in the goods sold will pass to the Buyer upon the fall of the hammer, which risk includ mortality.
- 9.3 Notwithstanding the passing of risk, ownership shall remain vested in the Owner/Seller until such time as the full purchase price has been paid to the Owner/Seller.
- 9.4 Notwithstanding par 9.1 to 9.2 above the following provisions apply:
- 9.4.1 Where delivery is delayed by the Buyer: All risk will transfer from the Owner/Seller to the Buyer 30 days after the auction, alternatively 30 days after the goods have actually become available, upon advice from the Owner/Seller, whichever occurs last.
- 9.4.2 Should delivery be delayed by the Owner/Seller:
- All risk will transfer from the Owner/Seller to the Buyer 30 days after delivery was tendered by the Owner/Seller.
- 9.4.3 Where goods are offered as a 3-in-1 per the auction catalogue, all risk transfers 30 days after the animal was certified pregnant (the second time) and delivery was tendered by the Owner/Seller to the Buyer. Where goods are offered with the option of a 3-in-1, and the Buyer has exercised such option, all risk transfers after the animal has calved or lambed the first time, alternatively upon the fall of the hammer where the animal has a calf or lamb on foot. The risk in respect of the animal, calf or lamb and additional pregnancy is for the Buyer. The Buyer is advised to take out insurance cover on animals remaining on the Owner/Seller(s) farms where risk has passed to the Buyer.



- 9.4.4 Where goods are offered with the option to leave the animal(s) with the Owner/Seller until the animal can be covered and confirmed as pregnant, and the Buyer has exercised such option, all risk transfers 30 days after the fall of the hammer. The Buyer is advised to take out insurance cover on animals remaining with the Owner/Seller's farms where risk has passed to the Buyer.
- 10. Delivery of the goods sold at the auction, shall only be given to the Buyer upon the Buyer fully performing its payment obligations in accordance with these conditions of sale. The Owner / Seller shall be responsible for costs incurred to deliver the goods on the Buyer's transport. The Buyer shall be responsible for procuring and paying for transport of the goods from the Owner / Seller's property.
- 11. The parties specifically agree that no bid may be retracted after the bid has been knocked down (fall of the hammer) and accepted by the Owner / Seller, unless the Owner / Seller consents thereto in writing.
- 12. Subject to any reserve price placed on any of the goods by the Owner / Seller, the Buyer at any sale by auction shall be the highest bidder indicated by the auctioneer by the fall of the hammer or by such other means as the auctioneer may select.
- 13. The auction shall take place under the direct and exclusive control of the auctioneer. The auctioneer reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to refuse the bid of any person, to regulate the bidding and to indicate the highest bidder. If the auctioneer suspects that a bidder has not made a bona fide bid, or is unable to pay the purchase price or has not made satisfactory arrangements for payment of the purchase price, he may refuse to accept the bid of such bidder or accept it provisionally until the bidder has satisfied him that he is in a position to pay the purchase price or that he has made satisfactory arrangements for payment thereof. On refusal of a bid under such circumstances the goods may i immediately be re-auctioned.
- 14. In the event of a dispute arising amongst the bidders and / or the Auctioneer, the goods in dispute shall, at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, be re-auctioned.
- 15. Any error by the auctioneer shall be entitled to be corrected by him or her immediately upon discovery.
- 16. Should any contractor remove any goods from the sale venue on instruction of the Auctioneer, acting on behalf of the Buyer, the contractor will be deemed to be the contractor of the Buyer who accepts all costs and risks connected with such removal.
- 17. The Owner / Seller warrants that there are no encumbrances on such goods, that the said goods are the property of the Owner / Seller, and that the Owner / Seller is competent and legally entitled to dispose of the goods.
- 18. The Owner / Seller, who offers the goods for sale, accepts all liability regarding the information furnished as to pedigrees, ages, dates of service, state of health or gestation or any other particulars which might be incorrect. In the event of any dispute the Buyer shall only have a claim against the Owner / Seller and not against the Auctioneer. The Owner / Seller and Buyer indemnify the Auctioneer against any claim(s) regarding the information furnished as to pedigrees, ages, dates of service, state of health or gestation or any other particulars which might be incorrect.
- 19. Should any animal auctioned by catalogue be sold as pregnant, pregnancy will be confirmed upon capture for loading, costs of which are for the Owner's/Seller's account. Boma animals sold as pregnant was confirmed as pregnant prior to the auction. A veterinarian's report confirming pregnancy will be regarded as final. Furthermore, where an animal is sold as pregnant, pregnancy upon loading is guaranteed, but no calf or lamb is guaranteed. Once safely loaded onto the Buyer's transport, the risk of the animal's pregnancy transfers to the Buyer.
- 20. Where goods are put up for auction the following conditions apply to such goods:
- 20.1 Where the age of the animals are not specified, the animals will be regarded not to be older than 5 years and in a good and healthy condition.
- 20.2 All animals put up for auction must, where applicable, be visibly marked with ear tags and/or microchips.
- 20.3 Where available, DNA information of the animals must be provided to the Auctioneer in order for the Auctioneer to include such information in the Auction Catalogue.
- 20.4 In the event where the photos and specifications are not animal specific; the Buyer has the right to choose a similar animal, as described, from the her d concerned, and presented in the Auction Catalogue.
- 20.5 In the event where the Owner/Seller acted bona fide and the animals put up for auction did not meet the specifications as described in the Auction Catalogue (i.e. pregnancy, age horn length, etc.), the Buyer has the right to cancel the transaction or to negotiate new terms and conditions. The commission shall be payable on the new terms as agreed upon between the Owner/Seller and Buyer and approved by the Auctioneer.
- 20.6 Horn lengths provided by the Owner/Seller or its duly authorised representative, of animals put up for auction, are warranted by the Owner/Seller.
- 21. The Owner / Seller warrants that the goods sold are free of any known patent and latent defects and that any right or claim ceded to the Auctioneer in terms of these Rules of Auction is free of any defect or right of deduction or set-off, and that the said right or claim is fully and immediately enforceable against the Buyer.
- 22. The Buyer shall, prior to the sale, ascertain whether there are any defects in the goods and any bid by a Buyer shall be considered as acceptance of the goods with any patent or latent defects in their condition at the time of sale.
- 23. The Buyer shall not be entitled to withhold payment of the purchase price to the Auctioneer as a result of any possible or pending claim that he may have against the Owner / Seller on the grounds of misrepresentation or for any other reason whatsoever.
- 24. The purchase price is payable by the Buyer to the Auctioneer via electronic transfer ("EFT") on the date of sale ("the payment date") unless other payment terms and or means are agreed between the Auctioneer and the Buyer. The Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse any other method or means as payment. Payment by way of EFT will only be regarded as done as soon as the funds transferred reflects and are available in the Auctioneer's bank account. hammer or upon the entering into of any private treaty involving the Owner / Seller's said goods, whichever date is the earlier, and notwithstanding any breach on the part of the Owner / Seller' Buyer.
- 40. Every bid shall constitute an offer to purchase the property or goods for the amount bid, which the Owner / Seller or the Auctioneer may accept or reject in their absolute discretion. The Owner / Seller and Auctioneer are entitled, in their absolute discretion to withdraw the property or goods from the sale prior to acceptance by the Owner / Seller.

- 25. In the event where the lot(s) is/are not immediately available, as indicated in the Auction Catalogue and will only become available on a pre-determined date or on a date as agreed upon between the Owner/Seller and the Buyer, will all monies received in respect of the lot(s) be paid into a dedicated interest bearing account. All interest accrued to the date when the lot(s) become available for delivery, will accrue to the benefit of the Buyer.
- 26. In the event that the Auctioneer agrees to facilitate the purchase of the goods by paying an amount equal to the purchase price to the Owner / Seller before the Buyer makes payment to the Auctioneer ("the Payment Terms Agreement"), then the following shall apply:
- 25.1 The election to make any payment to the Owner / Seller shall be in the sole and absolute discretion of the Auctioneer, which discretion may be exercised separately with regards to each transaction entered into by the Buyer.
- 25.2 Upon payment of the amount referred to in 25.1 above the Owner / Seller's right, title and interest in and to any claims and other rights against the Buyer in terms of or connected with the sale of the goods shall forthwith be ceded and transferred to the Auctioneer, which session the Auctioneer hereby accepts.
- 27. In the event of any Payment Terms Agreement between the Auctioneer and the Buyer, the following shall apply;
- 26.1 No Payment Terms Agreement shall be valid unless reduced to writing and duly signed on behalf of the Auctioneer. The facilitation of any sale by the Auctioneer as referred to in this paragraph 26 shall be strictly subject to the terms and conditions of the Payment Terms Agreement.
- 26.2 In the event of any conflict between the contents of this document and the Payment Terms Agreement, the provisions of the Payment Terms Agreement shall prevail.
- 26.3 No application for credit as defined in section 8 of the National Credit Act, Act 34 of 2005, will be received or considered by the Auctioneer.
- 28. Anyone that intends to bid at the auction (Buyer) must register his or her identity on the bidder's record prior to the commencement of the auction and such registration must meet the requirements of the FICA (Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001) in respect of the establishment and verification of identity of the person. The prospective Buyer must sign the registration entry and furnish the Auctioneer with a copy of his/her identity document and proof of residence (not older than 3 months).
- 29. Any person who purchases on behalf of a Principal (i.e. natural person) must furnish the Auctioneer with a written signed Power of Attorney, prior to the commencement of the auction, failing which he/she will be personally liable for payment of any purchases made by him/her. The person bidding on behalf of or signing any document on behalf of the purchaser pursuant to a successful bid hereby binds himself/herself personally as co-principal debtor with the Buyer for payment of the purchase price and personally guarantees all the obligations of the Buyer under these Rules of Auction. This paragraph 29 specifically excludes where a Wildswinkel employee enters bids on behalf of a Buyer, who gives instructions telephonically or otherwise, and any and all Wildswinkel employees are hereby indemnified by a Buyer who gives instructions telephonically or otherwise on the Buyer's behalf and the Wildswinkel's employee who signs any document on behalf of a Buyer is indemnified by the Buyer and duly authorises the Wildswinkel employee to sign the vendu roll or any other document with regards to the purchase of a lot.
- 30. A person who attends the auction, to bid and to sign the bidder's record, on behalf of another person (i.e. on behalf of a company or legal entity) must produce a signed letter of authority that expressly authorises him or her to bid or sign the bidder's record on behalf of that person. Where a person is bidding on behalf of another entity the letter of authority must appear on the letterhead of the entity and must be accompanied by a certified copy of the resolution, if required, authorising him or her to bid on behalf of the entity. The person bidding on behalf of or signing any document on behalf of the Buyer pursuant to a successful bid hereby binds himself personally as co-principal debtor with the Buyer for payment of the purchase price and personally guarantees all the obligations of the Buyer under these Rules of Auction.
- 31. In the event where a Buyer allows another person to purchase on his or her Buyer's number, the registered Buyer shall be liable for payment of such purchases. No bid by an unregistered Buyer will be accepted by the Auctioneer and the Buyer will have no claim to any of the goods allegedly purchased by him.
- 32. Until all amounts owing by the Buyer have been paid in full, the Buyer hereby:
- 31.1. irrevocably undertake to identify the purchased goods in such a manner that he can at any time identify and indicate the goods deemed to be the property of, and pledged to, the Auctioneer.
- 31.2. grants the Auctioneer at all reasonable times access to the premises where the goods are stored or kept for the purposes of perfecting its pledge and exercising any other rights in terms of these Rules of Auction.
- 33. The Owner / Seller, Buyer and Auctioneer herewith confirm that any action instituted by the Auctioneer against the Owner / Seller and / or Buyer may be instituted in any competent Court. This agreement will be governed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa.
- 34. A certificate issued by a Manager of the Auctioneer, whose appointment and authority shall not be necessary to prove, shall be prima facie proof of the amount owing by the Buyer to the Owner / Seller or the Auctioneer.
- 35. Any indulgence granted by the Auctioneer to the Buyer or the Owner / Seller will not prejudice the rights of the Auctioneer in terms of these Rules of Auction and such indulgence will not constitute an amendment or waiver or novation of these Rules of Auction.
- 36. The entries made in the Auctioneer's auction roll shall be prima facie evidence of the transaction and shall be binding on the Owner / Seller and the Buyer.
- 37. The bidder's record and the vendor or vendu roll will be made available for inspection within reasonable time after the auction at the office of the Auctioneer during normal business hours free of charge.
- 38. All money will be paid into a trust account for the benefit of the Owner / Seller, minus the agreed commission and additional costs agreed upon by and between the Auctioneer and Owner / Seller.
- 39. Any goods entered or offered for sale are subject to payment by the Owner / Seller / Buyer of the agreed commission, or in absence of an agreement the usual commission by the Owner / Seller / Buyer to the Auctioneer at the rate customarily charged by the Auctioneer from time to time, whether the goods are sold at the auction or thereafter, or within 30 days thereafter by private treaty. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, commission shall become due and payable by the Owner / Seller/ Buyer upon the fall of the

- 41. If no bid equals or exceeds the reserve price, if any, the property or goods may be withdrawn from the auction.
- 42. The Auctioneer accepts no liability for any withdrawal of goods from sale.
- 43. The Buyer will be responsible to obtain all permits, certificates and transport documents pertaining to the game purchased at the auction. The Buyer will be liable for the payment of the purchase price even if he is unsuccessful in obtaining the required permits, certificates or transport documents. As such it is specifically stated that no sale on the auction is subject to the Buyer's successful application for any permit, certificate or transport document.
- 44. No bid may be withdrawn after the fall of the hammer until the expiry of the confirmation period (if any) that is provided for in the Conditions of Sale, during which time the offer shall be open for acceptance by the Owner / Seller or his agent and if the offer is accepted the sale shall be deemed to be a sale by auction for purposes of the Act.
- 45. In the event of the sale requiring the consent of any statutory authority or any court of law, then this auction will be subject to the granting of such consent.
- 46. The Buyer and the Owner / Seller do hereby consent to the payment of attorney and own client costs in the event of any legal action being instituted against them by the Auctioneer or Owner / Seller.
- 47. Any agreement contrary to these Rules of Auction shall not be binding unless it is confirmed in writing and signed by a manager of the Auctioneer.
- 48. If any clause or term of these Rules of Auction should be invalid, unenforceable and illegal, then the remaining terms and provisions of these Rules of Auction shall be deemed to be severable therefrom and shall continue in full force and effect unless such invalidity, unenforceable or illegality goes to the root of these Rules of Auction.
- 49. Default by Buyer: Should the Buyer/Purchaser refuse or otherwise fail to pay the purchase price within 7 days of the due date, the Auctioneer shall be entitled to:
- 50.1 claim interest from the Buyer/Purchaser the prescribed mora interest rate calculated from the date of purchase to date of payment, and/or
- 50.2 repossess the goods to resell same at the risk of the defaulting Buyer/Purchaser who shall be liable for all costs in connection with the resale and any loss or damage incurred, and will not be entitled to any profit that may arise from the resale, and/or
- 50.3 institute legal proceedings for the payment of any amount owing or for the return of the goods in which event the provisions of clause 46 will apply; and/or
- 50.4 Claim specific performance and/or claim damages should the Buyer not make payment as and when it comes due; and/or
- 50.5 recover the Auctioneer's legal costs calculated at the Attorney and own Client tariff as well as collection, tracing, storage and transport costs, and/or
- 50.6 retain in pledge any goods or other property in the possession of the Auctioneer belonging to either the Buyer / Purchaser or the Owner / Seller as security for the due fulfilment of any obligation owed to the relevant party or the Auctioneer.
- 51. Any dispute between the parties will be governed by the South African legal system and legislation.
- 52. The Auctioneer reserves the right to amend these Rules of Auction in writing or by announcement at the auction. By entering a bid any prospective Buyer binds himself or herself to these Rules of Auction, as well as any special conditions of sale set forth in the auction catalogue.

SPECIAL RULES OF AUCTION

- 1. Wildswinkel's standard Rules of Auction will apply to all lots, unless in contradiction with any of the terms set out in the Special Rules of Auction, in which case the provisions of the Special Rules of Auction will apply.
- 2. Insurance:
- a. Insurance will not be included in any lot, unless where explicitly stated otherwise by the Auctioneer or in the Auction Catalogue.
- 3. Transport:
- a. Costs for transport of the goods will be for the Owner/Seller's account in the following circumstances:
 - i. Where any one Buyer has purchased goods in excess of R500 000 from any one Owner/Seller and the delivery address is in the Republic of South Africa.

TIMED AUCTION

- Wildswinkel's standard Rules of Auction will apply to all lots, unless in contradiction with any of the terms set out in the rules relating to the 'Timed Auction'. The provisions of the 'Timed Auction Rules' applies to all lots sold on the 'Timed Auction' and will prevail when in contradiction with the 'Rules of Auction' relating to a lot sold on the 'Timed Auction.
 Timed Auction:
- 2.1 No goods sold by auction will be subject to a reserve price, however, goods presented for auction on the 'Timed Auction,' will have a minimum starting price.
- 2.2 In respect of lots auctioned on the timed auction, the following additional terms and conditions will apply:
- a. Subject to paragraph 2.2(b) below, lots on the timed auction will close as per the specified date and time per lot as advertised on the online bidding platform. The closing of lots may be staggered.
- b. A lot will not close if a bid is received on the lot within a period of 2 minutes before the closing time as published. In this event, the closing time on the lot will automatically be extended for a further period of 2 minutes. The lot will only close if a final bid on the lot stands alone for a period of 2 minutes.
- c. The "fall of the hammer" on a lot for the purposes of the timed auction is defined as the date and closing time published on the online bidding platform and/or the Seller's/Auctioneer's public websites, alternatively at the date and time a final bid on a lot stands alone for a period of 2 minutes, whichever occurs last.
- d. All lots on sale on the timed auction will have a minimum starting bid price which will be indicated on the online bidding platform. Any bid above the minimum starting bid price will be successful.
- e. The minimum bidding increment may vary per lot but is specified on the online bidding platform.
- f. Once a bid is made it cannot be withdrawn.
- g. Neither the Auctioneer, the Sellers' or the Auctioneer's representatives will be liable for any failure in connectivity or software while using the online bidding platform.
- h. Neither the Auctioneer, the Sellers or the Auctioneer or Sellers' representatives will be liable for software failure of any nature.





BUSHVELD ARMED RESPONSE

From a family business that has been active since 2009, Bushveld Armed Response was established in conjunction with Bushveld Game Capture's helicopters and pilots that are already based nationwide it expanded the possibilities vastly for faster and even more efficient reaction time. The company and all staff are duly registered and qualified according to the Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority (PSIRA).



NICK DE KOCK (MD) Tel: 067 323 2012 Email: nick@bushveldarmedresponse.co.za

SEBASTIAAN STEYN (CEO) Tel: 082 572 2053 Email: sebastiaan@bushveldarmedresponse.co.za

BUSHVELD GAME CAPTURE

Bushveld Game Capture was established in 2006. Bushveld Game Capture is South Africa's premier provider of wildlife capture, game purchasing, game selling, game transport, game relocation, veterinary services, and the darting and counting of game by helicopter. We pride ourselves in providing a very professional, honest, reliable and ethical service.



TINA DE JAGER | Tel: 082 774 4777 | Email: tina@bushveld.info

Thank you for your support. Wishing you a safe journey home.